[Report of the Medical Officer of Health for Croydon].

Contributors

Croydon (London, England). County Borough.

Publication/Creation

[1960?]

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/g4mxgs56

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org

CR061

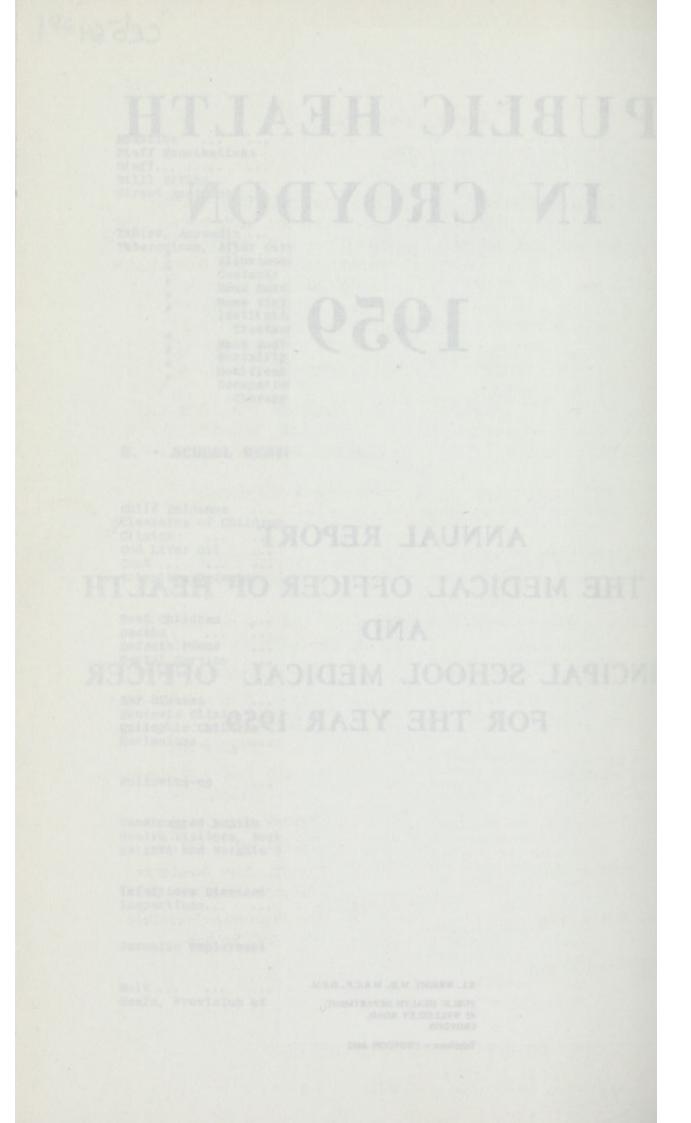
PUBLIC HEALTH IN CROYDON

1959

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND PRINCIPAL SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR 1959

S.L. WRIGHT. M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, 45 WELLESLEY ROAD, CROYDON.

Telephone :- CROYDON 4433



HEALTH COMMITTEE

1959

Councillor Keith Edwards	Councillor Miss L.N. Overton
(Chairman)	Councillor Mrs. D.V. Paines
Councillor Mrs. E. M. Maycock	Councillor B. H. Rawling
(Vice-Chairman)	Councillor W. E. Ross Gower, B. E. M.
Alderman Mrs. V.L. Child	Councillor B.C. Sparrowe
Councillor F.D.J. Bailey	Councillor J.T. Twitchett
Councillor V. Burgos	Councillor R.J. Willsher
Councillor J.J. Cooper	O.E. Finch, Esq., M.C. M.D.
Councillor W.H. Fillery	J.S. Lane, Esq., B.A., M.R.C.S.
Councillor E.J. Fowler	L. R. C. P.
Councillor Mrs. D.L. George	S. A. MacKeith, Esq., O.B.E.,
Councillor M.E. Mackenzie	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M.
Councillor D. McClellan	Miss K.C. Vost, M.B., B.S., D.P.H.

Members appointed to Sub-Committees on nomination of Outside Bodies as shown:-

Edith F. Newling, B. M. D.F. Kanaar, Esq., M	R. C. S.,	L. R. C	.P.	S. , }	Croydon Local Medical Committee
A.F. Clift, Esq., F. S.Y. Marsters, Esq.	R. C. S. ,	M. R. C	2.0.0	G. }	Croydon Group Hospital Management Committee
Mrs. E. M. Ryle Horwo	od -	-10	1 p.:	-	Royal College of Nursing
Mrs. F.R. Mitchell,	0. B. E.	-	-	-	Royal College of Midwives
Miss J.C. Dickinson		-	-	-	Croydon District Nursing Association
Mrs. H. Thatcher -				-	Croydon Family Planning Association
Mrs. J. Toogood -		(1-943) (1d -63			Croydon Federation of Townswomen's Guilds
D.G. Goldie, Esq.		Serie (-	-	The St. John Ambulance Brigade (Southern Area)
H.G. Murphy, Esq.	- 0-0		- 10	-	The Insurance Institute of Croydon
J.A. Keeling, Esq.		1221	2	- 1	Lidence Lit. mond

COUNTY BOROUGH OF CROYDON

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND PRINCIPAL SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR 1959

To the Chairman and Members of the Health Committee

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

S. A. MacRedth, 1392. 0.8.E.

I have the honour to present the Annual Report on the health of the people of Croydon and the relevant services of the Corporation for the year ending 31st December 1959 and comment on a few of the matters covered in greater detail in later pages.

Statistics

These show many reverses in the recent steady trends of continuing improvement. The general death and infant mortality rates rose. There was only one maternal death, but a "Nil" return as in 1957 is the present target. There were fewer deaths from road accidents and suicide, but a record high number for cancer, especially cancer of the lung.

The number of illegitimate births expressed as a percentage of all live births was the highest since 1945 and a most unwelcome return to a war-time rate.

Chance can be an important factor in variations of annual figures, when the actual numbers concerned are small, but if we ignore this possibility, statistically 1959 was a somewhat disappointing year.

Sanitation

Clean Air remains our most important task and the Chief Public Health Inspector records the real progress made in this campaign.

Infectious Diseases

The programme of vaccination against poliomyelitis continued and against the background of an unusually hot dry summer, the virtual disappearance of the disease was most encouraging. From other sources, evidence suggests that the degree of protection given by vaccination to the individual is only adequate against average risk and it is therefore most important to ensure that as large a percentage as possible of the susceptible population are immunised. Well over 90% of children under 15 years of age have been vaccinated in Croydon and every effort is being made to maintain this coverage.

Personal Health Services

1959 was mainly a year of planning for new services in the light of fresh legislation, but all existing facilities were maintained, some extended in volume and others improved in detail

Major Building Projects

The replacement of the existing public abattoir, the provision of a public mortuary and Coroner's post-mortem room, an adult training centre and new clinic buildings for the West Croydon and Waddon areas presented problems due to failure to find suitable sites, the great amount of architectural work at present being undertaken by the Corporation and delays in actual building. While unable to report on the successful solution of all the problems thus presented, Members of the Committee will recall visits to sites and long deliberations on various possibilities. I hope to record more definite results in my next Report.

Health Education

The special section which assists in the fulfilment of this fundamental duty of the Health Department continues to be of increasing value. Not only are we improving and developing our methods, but there is the constant stimulus to re-examine basic beliefs and to test the explanations for established procedures.

It is an exercise which confirms the paradox that the less one knows about a subject, the easier it is to be dogmatic. With statements or campaigns sponsored by the local health authority, it is necessary to correlate opposing theories, to be factual and accurate, and yet not confuse by numerous reservations.

It is a challenge which is being met with a realistic appreciation of the difficulties.

The Dynamic Community

For 60 years, your Medical Officers of Health have expressed their thanks to members of the Committee and commended the work of their staffs. It might be thought that this is a polite gesture of traditional courtesy. With our minds attuned by the present planning of services for mental health, comes the realisation that possibly it is one of the most important phrases in the whole report. For most individuals need to be members of a defined community, with ability to comment, to strive for objectives, and to see that their contributions however small aggregate to the final achievements. A sense of purposeful united effort is the essential motive force of the sustained successful enterprise.

Were I not able to record my thanks for your continued interest and encouragement, and the unfailing enthusiasm of the staff, it would constitute a serious warning of major defects.

Fortunately, I can also report active cordial co-operation with other departments of the Corporation, with local hospital and executive council services, statutory and voluntary organisations, and the press.

It seems permissible to suggest that as a community progressing through the disciplined interplay of integral forces, Croydon demonstrates the proper functioning of true local government.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

S.L. WRIGHT,

Medical Officer of Health and Principal School Medical Officer.

STAFF OF THE DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer of Health and Deputy Medical Officer of Health (also Principal School Medical Officer and Deputy Principal School Medical Officer).

General Administration

Public Health and Food Inspection

Maternity and Child Welfare

District Nursing (agency arrangements)

Domestic Help

Day Nurseries

Vaccination and Immunisation

Ambulance Service

Prevention, Care and After-Care

Mental Health

Health Education Welfare Foods Chief Clerk, Deputy, 16 clerks (including 1 part time), 4 typists, 1 messenger.

- Chief Public Health Inspector, Deputy, 20 Inspectors, 1 Superintendent Slaughter House, 1 Clean Air Act Assistant, 1 Foreman and 5 Assistants, Chief Disinfector and 1 Disinfector, 1 Superintendent and 4 porters (men's hostel), 2 Rodent operatives, 10 clerks, 1 typist, 2 trainees.
- 6 Clinic Medical Officers wholetime (also school duties), 5 part time. Superintendent Health Visitor, Deputy, 28 Health Visitors and 1 Specialist Health Visitor (also School nurses). 1 part time Almoner and 1 part time Almoner's clerk, Superintendent Midwife, Deputy and 18 Midwives, 2 Maternity Nurses (part time), 1 Physiotherapist, 4 Ante-Natal Clinic nurses (part time), 7 clerks. (Dental Service as for School Health).

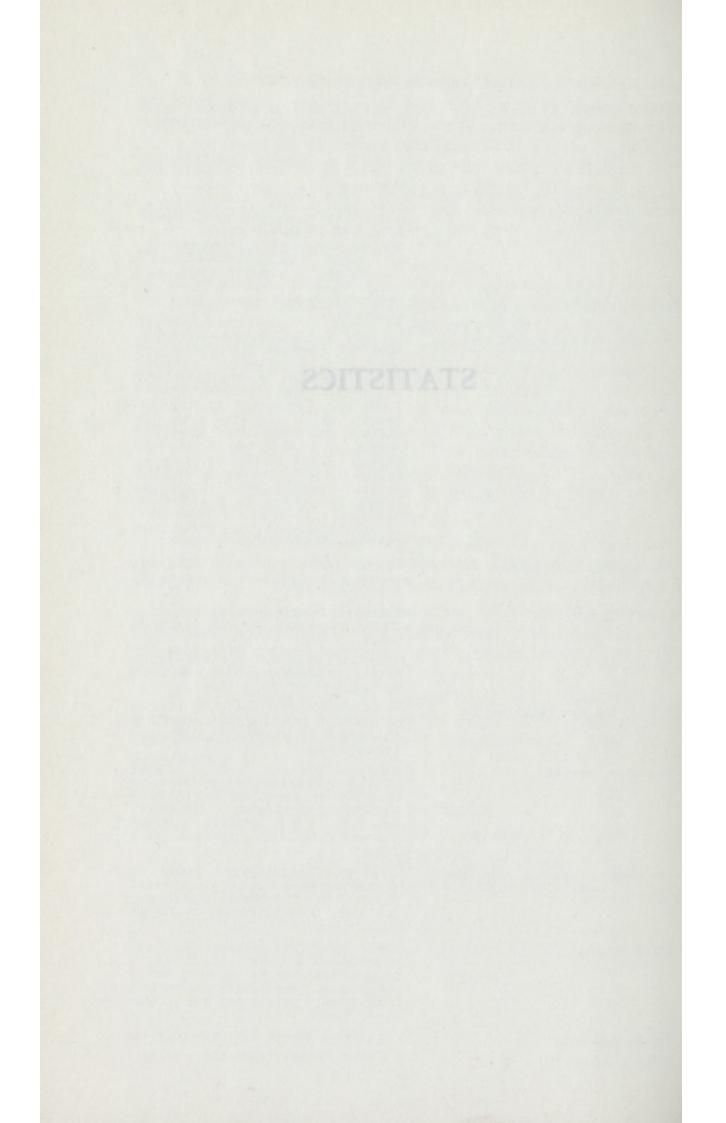
10 clinic cleaners and 2 handymen (all part time).

- Superintendent, 3 Assistants, 41 nurses, 5 students, 2 clerks (1 part time).
- Supervisor, 3 Assistants, 2 clerks, 22 full time and 175 part time Home Helps.
- 1 Nursery with Matron, Deputy, 5 nurses, 2 students, handyman and 4 domestic staff (part time).
- 1 part time Medical Officer, 2 temporary part time nurses, 4 Clerical Officers including 2 temporary.
- Ambulance Officer, Deputy, Second Officer, Maintenance Officer, 4 Leading Drivers, 64 Drivers, 2 mechanics, 3 clerks, 1 telephone operator, 1 C.D. Training Officer 1 Depot labourer, 1 cleaner (part time).
- Chest Physician (part time), 2 Assistant Chest Physicians (part time), 5 T.B. Visitors, 2 Almoners, 2 clerks, 1 Occupational Therapist (part time)
 - 4 Duly Authorised Officers and 1 coordinating officer, 2 clerks, 1 Occupation Centre Supervisor, 5 Assistants, 1 Handicraft Instructor, 1 handyman, 3 Guides and 5 domestics (part time).

1 Qualified Health Education Officer.

2 clerks (1 part time) and 1 driver.

STATISTICS



SUMMARY OF VITAL STATISTICS FOR 1959

<pre>Area, 12,672 acres. Population (Census 1951), 249,870. Total population (estimation of Registrar-General), 249,000 (Midsummer, 1959).</pre>	te
Number of Inhabited Houses: 73,837.	
Rateable Value (1st April, 1959): £4,846,447.	
Product of a Penny Rate (1958-1959): £18,183	
Rate in the f: 15s. (for the year ending 31.3.59).	
Live Births:	
Males Females Tot	al
Legitimate 1,741 1,788 3,5	529
Illegitimate 149 127	276
3,8	305
Illegitimate Live Births per cent of total live births	7.3
	15.3
	16.5)
	69
Stillbirth rate per 1,000 total(live and still)births	17.8
	20.7)
Total Births : : : :	3,874
Infant Deaths	80
Infant Mortality rate per 1,000 live births	21
(England and Wales	22)
Infant Mortality rate per 1,000 legitimate births	21
Infant Mortality rate per 1,000 illegitimate births	25
Neo-natal Mortality rate (First four weeks)	
per 1,000 total live births	15
(England and Wales	15.8)
Early Neo-natal Mortality rate (First week)	
per 1,000 total live births	13
Perinatal Mortality rate (stillbirths + deaths during the	
first week)per 1,000 total live and still births	31
Maternal Deaths (excluding abortion)	1
Maternal Mortality rate (including abortion)	
per 1,000 total live and still births	0.26
(England and Wales	0.38)
Deaths, 3,037. Death-rate per 1,000 of the	
	12.2
	11.6)
Death rate (as adjusted by comparability factor 0.93)	11.3

Marriages

When supplying these figures Mr. Stevens, the Croydon Superintendent Registrar, kindly analysed recent trends and commented "Of the total number of persons giving me notice of intention to marry at either Church or Register Office in the year 1954, 13.8% were under the age of 21 years rising in 1959 to 18.03%".

The number of marriages solemnised was 1,888, compared with 1,827 in 1958, 1,962 in 1957, 1,947 in 1956, 2,076 in 1955, 1,882 in 1954, 1,987 in 1953, 1,993 in 1952, 1,960 in 1951, 2,051 in 1950 and 2,066 in 1949. 823 were solemnised in Established Churches, 440 in other places of worship, none by Jewish Ritual and 625 in the Register Office.

Births

The live births registered were 3,529 legitimate and 276 illegitimate. The birth-rate consequently was 15.3 per 1,000 population. For England and Wales the rate was 16.5.

The illegitimate births in Croydon were 7.3 per cent of the total as compared with 5 per cent in 1958, 5.5 in 1957, 4.3 in 1956, 4.8 in 1955, 5.5 in 1954 and 1953 and 5.3 in 1952.

The live male births numbered 1,890, the female 1,915, being a proportion of 987 males to 1,000 females.

Notification of Births

Notifications were received in respect of confinements conducted by: -

		Live Births	Still Births	Total
Midwives	 	 3,088	42	3,130
Doctors	 	 1,052	32	1,084
		4,140	74	4,214

Accommodation for Confinements

The following table shows where babies were born in Croydon during 1959. 45 more babies were born at home and 55 fewer were born in hospital than in 1958. 43 fewer Croydon residents had babies outside Croydon and 22 fewer non-residents were confined in Croydon than in 1958.

	Number	Percentage
In Private Houses	1,346	31.94
In Public Institutions	2,599	61.68
In Registered Maternity Homes	269	6.38
	4, 214	

Still Births

During 1959, 69 still births were registered in respect of Croydon. Of these, 38 were male babies and 31 females; 2 females and 7 males were illegitimate. The proportion of still births to living children was 1 in 55. The still birth rate was 1.8 per cent. of the total births. The still birth rate, on the same basis as for Infant Mortality, was 18.1 per 1,000 births.

Deaths

The deaths numbered 3,037, compared with 2,995 in 1958. For 1959 the crude death-rate was 12.1 compared with 12 in 1958. The death-rate for England and Wales was 11.7.

There were 85 inquests held by Coroners in respect of Croydon residents during 1959 and 487 findings by Coroners after post-mortem without inquest.

Wards with the highest death-rate were South (17.8), Upper Norwood and Whitehorse Manor (13.6) Lowest: Addington (3.8), Shirley and West Thornton (10.5).

The Registrar General's Table is given in the appendix, page 98. Comparisons with 1958 show there were again no deaths from Whooping Cough and one from Measles (none in 1959). There were again no deaths in the Typhoid group and none from Diphtheria.

The deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis numbered 24 (19 in 1958); those from Cancer increased by 61; those from Pneumonia increased by 30 and a decrease of 21 was recorded in those caused by Bronchitis. There were 64 deaths from Influenza (22 in 1958).

29 Deaths from suicide showing a decrease of 1 and motor vehicle accidents totalled 29 (31 in 1958).

The percentage of deaths under 1 year of age to the total deaths was 2.6 per cent.; deaths under 15 years, 0.8 per cent.; deaths under 65 years, 22.9 per cent,; and deaths over 65 years, 73.7 per cent. The corresponding figures for 1958 were 2.3 per cent., 0.4 per cent.; 24.3 per cent., and 73.0 per cent. respectively.

The Registrar-General has continued to supply a comparability factor - 0.93 by which the crude death-rate must be adjusted for comparison with other areas of the country as a whole It will be observed that this factor is less than unity, so that the standardised, or corrected death-rate, is less than the crude death-rate. In other words, Croydon has a greater "weighting" of elderly persons than the average for the country.

Principal Causes of Death in order of frequency (Registrar-General's Return)

> Rate per 1,000 Population

All Ages

17

π

11

11

rt.

11

Deaths from diseases of Cardiac and

	Circulatory System 4.2	2
11	Cancer 2.5	0
11	Vascular lesions of the Nervous System 1.7	8
"	diseases of Digestive System *0.1	5
n	diseases of the Respiratory System (excluding Tuberculosis) 1.6	0
"	Suicide and Violent Causes 0.3	5
п	Tuberculosis (all forms) 0.1	0
	*ulcers of stomach, duodenum; gastritis and enteritis.	

Maternal Mortality

There was 1 death, compared with 4 in 1958. The maternal mortality rate calculated per 1,000 total births was 0.26. The rate for England and Wales was 0.38 in 1959.

For figures for the years 1949 - 1959 see the appendix, page 102.

Cause of death: -

1. Vaginal haemorrhage from concealed revealed accidental haemorrhage accompanying a fullterm pregnancy.

Infant Mortality

The 1959 figure rose from the previous low record, being 21.0. Set out in the appendix, page 104 are the usual tables giving causes and age distribution. The greatest single factor remains prematurity of which the correction lies mainly with ante-natal care of the expectant mother.

Among the 80 deaths, 47 occurred in boy babies and 33 in girls. Of the births, 1,890 were males and 1,915 females. The infantile mortality rate for the two sexes was, therefore, Boys -25, Girls - 17.

70 deaths of infants occurred in Institutions, including Registered Nursing Homes.

For details of infant deaths see the appendix, page 103.

CANCER

For detailed tables see the Appendix, page 100.

Deaths tabulated in the Department number 623 as compared with 562 in 1958; 591 in 1957; 592 in 1956; 549 in 1955; 486 in 1954; 540 in 1953; 567 in 1952; 479 in 1951; 501 in 1949 and 481 in 1949.

Death-rate per 1,000 of the population for the last 10 years is as follows: -

1950 - 1.99 (501)	1955 - 2.20 (549)
1951 - 1.91 (479)	1956 - 2.37 (592)
1952 - 2.26 (567)	1957 - 2.37 (591)
1953 - 2.16 (540)	1958 - 2.25 (562)
1954 - 1.95 (486)	1959 - 2.50 (623)

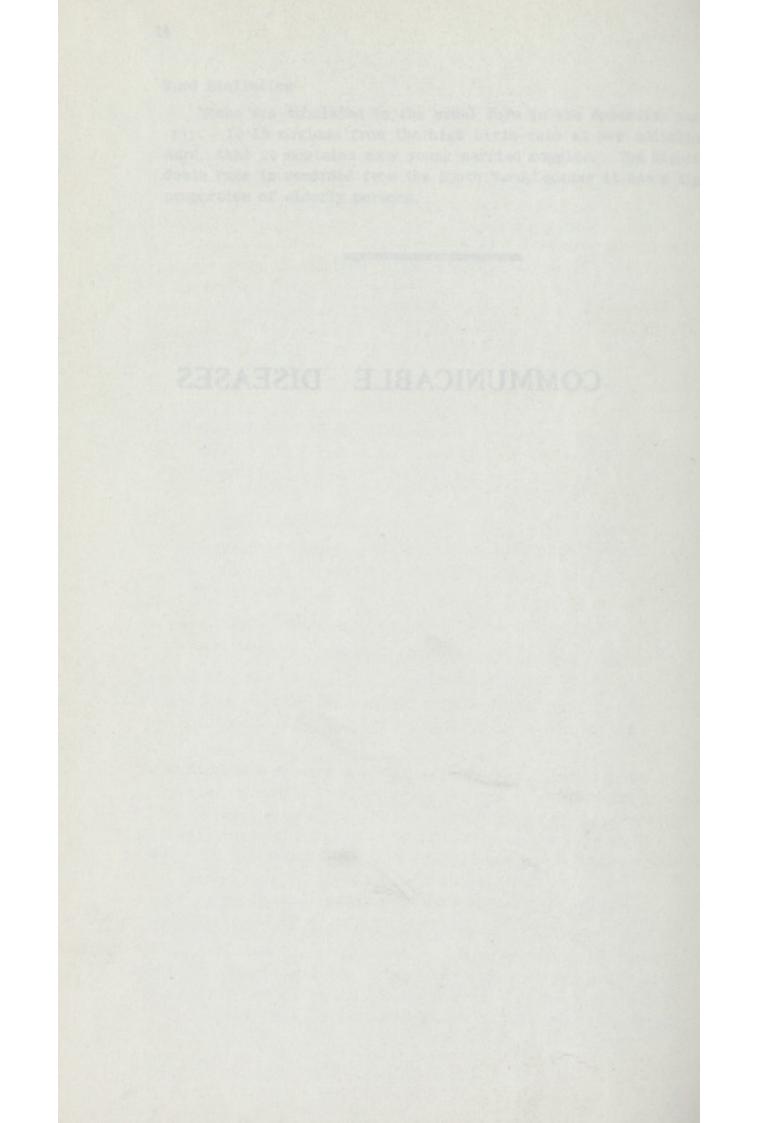
The organs most often attacked in descending order of incidence are: - In the males - the Lungs (41.7 per cent.), the Bowels and Rectum (11.6 per cent.) and the Stomach (9.8 per cent.); In females - Bowels and Rectum (19.5 per cent.); the breast (17.2 per cent.); and the Ovaries (7.7 per cent.).

Ward Statistics

These are tabulated in the usual form in the appendix, page 101. It is obvious from the high birth-rate at New Addington Ward, that it contains many young married couples. The highest death rate is recorded from the South Ward, because it has a high proportion of elderly persons.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

There is not a saligned reterance interestory which more reports by the organizes found in any particular case of receivening. Is have instances this provided a cless to the concerned and allows the secret of infections to be traced a concerned and allows the secret of infections to be traced



FOOD POISONING

	d poison:	ing notificat	ions, as	corrected	, for 19	59
were: -	A STARL	apple and		.+1		till a
1st Quarter	2nd Quar		3rd arter	4th Quart		Total
16	14	~	26	11		67
10	14		20			
Outbreaks du	ue to id	entified agen	its: -			
	To	tal Outbreaks 4		Total C 11		
Outbreaks d	ue to:-					
 (a) Chemica (b) Salmone (c) Staphylotoxin Outbreaks o 	lla Orga ococci ()	nisms 4	(e.) Cl. Botu) Other Ba		Nil Nil
	То	tal Outbreaks 3	5	Total Ca 6	ses	
Single Case	s: -					
	Agent	identified				
		37		14	51	
Cases due t	-:0					
	Salm.	typhi-murium	Salm.	newport	Salm.b morbif	
		30		3	1	
	Salm.	thompson	Salm.	enteritic	lis	
		1		1		

There is now a national reference laboratory which correlates reports on the organisms found in any particular case of food poisoning. In some instances this provides a clue to the food concerned and allows the source of infection to be traced in a manner which would otherwise be impossible.

REPORT ON CASES ADMITTED TO WADDON HOSPITAL IN 1959

Dr. J.J. Linehan, M.D., D.P.H. Physician Superintendent, Waddon Hospital

Admissions to the Infectious Diseases' Wards: -

The average stay in hospital for the 602 patients admitted to the Infectious diseases wards was 20.35 days and the average number of occupied beds 33.54. The following are the final diagnoses of patients admitted to the acute infectious diseases' wards together with brief details relating to the common infectious diseases. Where patients were admitted from outside the Borough of Croydon, the Croydon admissions are shown separately in brackets.

Measles Gastro-enteritis	83 82	(68)	Streptococcal Sore Throat 2 Laryngitis stridulosa 2 Lung Abscess 1	
Pneumonia	71	(52)	Согуда 1	
Dysentery	48	(43)	Asthma 2 Stomatitis 2	
Chicken-pox	30	(24)		
Food Poisoning (including			Ulcerative Colitis 2	
salmonella infections			Appendicitis 1	
however contracted)		(20)	Perforated Gastric Ulcer 1	
Whooping Cough	18		Carcinoma of the Liver 1	
Glandular Fever	15	(14)	Infective Polyneuritis 1 (0	1)
Influenza	11	(7)	Brain Tumour 1	
Meningitis	9	(6)	Cerebral Arterio-sclerosis 1	
Poliomyelitis	4		Cerebral Haemorrhage 1	
Encephalitis	3	(2)	Migraine 1(0	1)
Mumps	4	(2)	Cystitis 1	
Erysipelas	3	(2)	Pyelo-nephritis 1	
Rubella	2		Papular Urticaria 3 ()	1)
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	2		Purpura Simplex 1	
Diphtheria	1	(0)	Pityriasis Rosea 1	
Malaria			Angio-neurotic Oedema 1 (0	1)
Infective Hepatitis			Cervical Lymphadenitis 2	
Typhoid Carrier	2		Sub-maxillary Abscess 1	
Roseola Infantum	1		Cellulitis 1	
Puerperal Infection	3	(1)	Staphylococcal Septicaemia 1 (0	1)
Ophthalmia Neonatorum			Sickle Celled Anaemia 1	
Staphylococcal Skin			Rheumatic Fever 3	
Infection	4		Diabetis 1	
			Fractured humerus 1	
Pemphigus Generalised Vaccinia	1		Pyrexia of unknown origin 1	
Non Patient Mothers			LULION OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT	
Non Patient Babies				
Bronchitis	14	(13)		
Pharyngitis				
Tonsillitis	0	(5)		
Peri-tonsillar Abscess	4	(0)		
Feil-foustilai Mascess				

Scarlet Fever: - There was only one hypertoxic case who required serum as well as pencillin. Other complications which were experienced: - 12 cases of rhinitis, 6 cases each of otitis and streptococcal sores, four each of cervical lymphadenitis and angular stomatitis, 3 cases of secondary sore throat and paronychia, 2 cases each of bronchitis and impetigo and one case of pneumonia furunculosis and pencillin allergy. One case developed due to infection of burns.

The patients' age groups were - under 5, 20; 5-15, 70; adults, 3.

Measles: - Measles was epidemic during the early part of the year and 75 of the 83 admissions occurred in the months of January to May inclusive. The number of cases admitted in the different age groups were as follows: - under one year, 8 (including 2 patients under 6 months), 1 - 2 years, 10; 2 - 5 years 38; 5 - 15 years, 16; adults, 8. This shows the increased likelihood of hospital admission being required in children who contract measles under 5 years. Approximately, one half of the measles patients were admitted with complications, the remainder being admitted from residential schools, nurseries, rest centres. children's homes, lodgings and hostels and under other circumstances where home care could not be provided; also from overcrowded homes and hospital in-patients. Complications present were as follows: - pneumonia, 27 patients; 6 cases each of enteritis and bronchitis; 3 cases each of meningo-encephalitis and rhinitis; two cases each of convulsions and secondary conjunctivitis and one case each of secondary blepharitis, tonsillitis, stomatitis, gastritis and otitis media.

There was one death - a woman, aged 71 years, who developed measles encephalitis.

Gastro-enteritis: - 82 cases were admitted and were in the following age groups. Under one year, 31; 1 - 2 years, 11; 2 -15 years, 12; adults, 28. Of these cases, 8 were very severe, 46 moderately severe and 35 mild. There were two deaths, aged 19 months and 3 weeks respectively. A higher proportion of the milder cases occurred in the older age groups. On the other hand, many of the older patients were suffering from other disabilities such as cardiac failure, pneumonia, diverticulitis, pregnancy, and nervous dyspepsia. Pneumonia: - Pneumonia patients were mainly admitted when the illness was super-imposed on some other serious and longstanding disability. Such disabilities were as follows:-Pulmonary emphysema, 29 cases; chronic bronchitis 26; heart disease 25; pulmonary fibrosis 5; severe senile kyphosis 3; and bronchiectasis 1; healed tuberculosis 1. Other associated conditions were: - lobar collapse 7 patients; pleural effusion 2 patients and one patient each suffering from anaemia, asthma and nervous depression. 64 out of the 71 admissions were in the months January, February, March, November and December. 12 of the total had a preceding influenzal type illness. The ages of pneumonia patients admitted were: - under 15, 3 cases; 15 - 50, 6; 50 - 70, 38; and over 70, 24. There were 10 pneumonia deaths and a further pneumonia patient died suddenly from coronary thrombosis.

Dysentery: - All cases admitted were of the Sonne type. In a disease seldom dangerous to life and, in a large proportion of cases, lasting only a few days, the convalescent carrier is one of its principal problems. There appears to be a growing number of drug resistent strains, suggesting that such resistence can be readily developed. A few random drug sensitivity tests gave the following results:-

(a) drugs to which the dysentery bacillus was resistent:sulphonamides, 4 cases; tetracycline, 2 cases; streptomycin, one case.

(b) drugs to which the dysentery bacillus was sensitive:streptomycin, 5 cases; neomycin and chloramphenicol, 4 cases each; tetracycline 3 cases; sulphonamides, 2 cases. Even where drug sensitivity has been demonstrated in vitro, it does not seem to follow that treatment with that drug will necessarily terminate the carrier state. Fortunately, though the value of drugs in the carrier state is uncertain, the great majority of patients become free from infection in the course of a few weeks and only four of the 48 patients admitted had to be discharged from hospital without securing three consecutive negative stool cultures.

Chicken-pox: - As usual, the majority of chicken-pox patients were admitted because of isolation difficulties. The only complications encountered were one case each of meningo-encephalitis, pneumonia and secondary lymphadenitis.

Food Poisoning: - July and August were the months of highest incidence, during which more than half the total number of treated cases were admitted. One case showed evidence of staphyloccocal food poisoning, all the other cases being salmonella infections. Of these, 18 were due to Salmonella typhi-murium, one each to Salmonella thompson, Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella bovis morbificans. One salmonella was unclassifiable. Five of the 23 patients were under one year of age, the youngest being a week old on admission. This, as well as past cross-infection experience, appears to indicate that, at least as far as the prevalent salmonella typhi-murium is concerned, spread of the infection frequently occurs without any intermediate infection of food. Checks on the drug sensitivities revealed 10 sulphonamide resistent salmonella, 5 tetracycline resistent, 2 streptomycin resistent and one neomycin resistent. It would appear to correspond to the frequency with which the different drugs have been used in salmonella infections.

Whooping Cough: - The age groups of the patients admitted were:-Under one year - 8; 1 - 3 years inclusive, 9; over 4 years, 1; The complications present were - pneumonia, 4 cases; and one case of enteritis and secondary bronchitis.

Other infections: - Glandular Fever showed a further increase. Adolescents and young adults were mainly affected.

Influenza was prevalent in the first three months of the year but was milder than in 1958. In addition to the 11 patients tabulated as suffering from influenza, twelve of the pneumonia patients admitted had an influenza-like history.

Meningitis: - The types admitted were as follows: - Meningococcal, 2; pneumococcal, 1; E.C.H.O. virus type 4, 2; E.C.H.O. type 7, 1; unknown abacterial meningitis 3. In addition, 2 poliomyelitis infection showed purely meningeal symptoms.

Poliomyelitis: - The low incidence of the previous year persisted. Two patients had meningeal symptoms only, whilst the other two had symptoms of both spinal and encephalitis involvement. Spinal paralysis was of mild severity in one case and moderate severity in the other. As in previous years, poliovirus Type 1 was isolated in all cases. Encephalitis: - Three cases were due to an unknown virus and a further three cases developed as complications of measles, chicken-pox and vaccinia respectively.

A patient, who had been a typhoid carrier for about 20 years, would seem to have been cured by cholecystectomy.

The one diphtheria case belonged to a small out-break in a neighbouring Borough. It was a mild case though the patient had transient ocular paralysis.

For detailed figures see appendices, pages 122-123.

TO OBS LED DEBOORD VESSION DESCRIPTION lafection of Jodg, Checkingh and Housen

THE PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF TUBERCULOSIS

Dr. R.H.J. Fanthorpe, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Chest Physician

Measures for the prevention and treatment of Tuberculosis are directed from the Chest Clinic and the results during 1959 may be regarded as satisfactory.

The number of deaths from all forms of Tuberculosis during 1959 was 25 which shows an increase of 5 when compared with 1958 but the incidence of the disease during the year has continued to fall.

The General Practitioner Miniature X-ray Service continues to function in a satisfactory way and is well used by the Local Practitioners.

The results of this service are summarised below: -

Number of miniature films taken	3, 158
Number of patients recalled for examination and large film	564
Number of active cases of Pulmonary Tuber-	
culosis	25
Number of cases of lung cancer found	28

It will be seen that the number of patients found suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis represents a rate of 7.9 per 1,000 which compares favourably with the figure of 1.45 per 1,000 from Public Mass X-ray Surveys. It should be realised that patients referred to the clinic for Miniature X-ray usually have chest symptoms whereas many patients attending public Mass Radiography sessions have no symptoms.

Whilst this section of the report is concerned with Tuberculosis it should be realised that all chest conditions are seen and treated at the Chest Clinic and in the Chest Wards in Mayday Hospital. The incidence and mortality of Tuberculosis continues to decline in a satisfactory way but the problem of Chronic Bronchitis and Lung Cancer becomes greater in each successive year.

Incidence

132 cases of Respiratory Tuberculosis and 16 cases of Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis were notified on Form A during 1959 (Table I - Formal Notifications). Of these 88 males and 44 females were Respiratory cases and 2 males and 14 females were Non-Respiratory. In addition 110 Respiratory cases and 6 Non-Respiratory cases came to our notice as new cases otherwise than by notification. (Table II - Supplemental Return).

The total number of new cases of Tuberculosis coming to the knowledge of the Medical Officer of Health during the year 1959 by notification or otherwise was 264 as compared with 280 in 1958, 294 in 1957, 349 in 1956 and 261 in 1955.

242 of these were cases of Respiratory Tuberculosis; 164 in males and 78 in females. There were 27 more males and 39 fewer females than 1958.

There were 2 cases of Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis among children under 15 years as compared with 3 in 1958. The number of cases in adults was 14 compared with 18 in 1958.

Of the cases notified in 1959, 5 males died from the Respiratory form of the disease during the year, equal to 3.78 per cent. of those notified.

The incidence rate of Tuberculosis of all forms was 1.06 per 1,000 of the population; for Respiratory Tuberculosis 0.97 and for Non-Respiratory 0.09 per 1,000 population. The notification rate was 0.60 per 1,000. In 1958 the corresponding figures were 1.12, 1.02, 0.10 and 0.65 per 1,000.

Notification Register

Number of cases of Tuberculosis remaining on the Notification Register on 31st December, 1959:-

RESPIRATORY			NON + RESPIRATORY			Total
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Cases
1,214	893	2, 107	69	94	163	2, 270

CLASSIFICATION OF NEW PATIENTS

Respiratory Tuberculosis

During 1959, 119 of the new patients examined at the Clinic were found to be in the undermentioned stages of the disease on the first examination:-

Α,	or T.B.	minus	(Sputum negative or absent)	85 0	r 71.4
Β,	or T.B.	plus,	1 (early cases, sputum positive)	12 0	
Β,	or T.B.	plus,	2 (intermediate cases, sputum positive)	22 o	r 18.5
Β,	or T.B.		3 (advanced cases, sputum positive)	6 18 9 mg	ALENGER L
				119	100.0%

Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis

There were 17 cases examined at the Clinic and found to have Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis in the following forms: -

Bones and Joints		 	 	3
Abdominal	·	 	 	3
Other Organs	· · · ·	 	 	6
Peripheral Glands		 	 	5
				17

Year	0-5	5-15	15=25	25-45	45+65	over 65	TOTAL
1949	1	2	11	38	23	15	89
1950	1	DOLT	7	10	28	14	60
1951	1. 1275	5 12010	2	15	21	13	51
1952	. freit	preside	S. YOMANN,	10	22	20	52
1953	1		1	5	11	14	31
1954	1.1140	0.0+ 0.	1	6	15	6	28
1955	inute an	nellen (alves .	6	18	9	33
1956	28 -00	oria + and	0 37.720	2	11	12	25
1957	-	-	-	6	10	13	29
1958	-	-	-	1	12	6	19
1959	-	-	1	2	9	12	24

Ages at Death from Respiratory Tuberculosis

All but 4 cases were notified during life.

Where patients have not been notified during their lifetime a visit is paid by the Tuberculosis Health Visitor to the home of the deceased, to obtain particulars of the contacts and to endeavour to persuade them to attend the Clinic for examination.

In 1959 the death-rate from all forms of Tuberculosis was 0.10 per 1,000 population.

The rate from Respiratory Tuberculosis was 0.10 and the rate for Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis 0.00. Similar figures for 1958 were 0.08 and 0.00.

In 1959 the total number of deaths showed a slight increase when compared with 1958. 90% of the deaths occurred in the age groups 45 years and over. There were no deaths in children of school age.

Deaths from Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis

During 1959 1 death was certified to be due to Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis, compared with 1 in 1958, 4 in 1957, 1 in 1956 and 2 in 1955.

The death was due to: -

500 of the pepulation; thr.	Males	Females	Total
Tuberculous Meningitis	000_0000	1	1
Total	Lone abr	1	1

Co-ordination with the Health Department

During the year 22 children were referred by the School Medical Service, and 9 cases from the Maternity and Child Welfare Section of the Public Health Department.

Extra Nourishment

Provision of special nourishment in the form of milk was granted to 26 selected cases for varying periods during the year, and 21 cases were in receipt of extra nourishment at the end of the year.

Residential Treatment

183 men, 149 women and 34 children were admitted to Residential Institutions in Croydon during 1959.

The Chest Clinic and Home Visiting

1,999 new cases were examined during the year. 133 were found to be definitely tuberculous.

The total number of attendances for examination at the Chest Clinic was 18,388. There were also 172 attendances by patients for collapse therapy.

The Clinic doctors paid 412 home visits and the Tuberculosis Visitors 4,072 visits for Clinic purposes. In addition the Tuberculosis Visitors made 334 primary visits for the purposes of the Notification Register. There were also 1,924 unsuccessful visits made.

Patients requiring home nursing or surgical dressings are attended to by the nurses from the Croydon Nursing Association, by arrangement with that organisation. Their assistance is a valuable adjunct in the care of domiciliary cases.

Contact Examination

The examination and subsequent supervision of persons coming into contact with patients suffering from Tuberculosis plays an important part in the prevention of the spread of infection. During 1959, 775 persons were examined for the first time as contacts of notified cases of Tuberculosis, giving a contactcase ratio of 5 for each notified case during the year.

Of these contacts, 8 were found to be tuberculous. This is equal to a Tuberculosis rate per 1,000 contacts of 10 compared with 1.06 per 1,000 of the general population. In addition, there were 5 found to be tuberculous who had been under observation from previous years.

The number of new contacts examined, together with the numbers of new cases of Tuberculosis notified in previous years are as follows:-

1958	-	New	contacts	examined	748.	New	cases	of	Tuberculosis	161
1957	-	19	37	27	709.	39		**	57	168
1956	-	99	"	33	738.	39	93	,,	**	202
1955	-	99	17		686.	39	99	>>	77	171
1954	-		"	**	820.	**	*	**	99	238

B.C.G. Vaccination

The use of B.C.G. vaccination for contacts has been continued during 1959 and regular sessions are held at the Clinic for this purpose. 420 contacts were successfully vaccinated during the year, compared with 387 in 1958. In addition 57 nurses and domestics were successfully vaccinated, and 62 babies of tuberculous parents were vaccinated in hospital during the neonatal period.

During the year under review the scheme for the B.C.G. Vaccination of all School Children between 13 and 14 years of age was continued in Croydon. Staff from the Chest Clinic visit the Schools and carry out the necessary Skin Testing and vaccination with B.C.G. The response by parents to this protection for their children has been satisfactory and there were no untoward difficulties or complications.

The Staff for this scheme are provided by the Local Authority but work under the direction of the Chest Physician, and this affords another practical example of co-operation between those responsible for treatment and prevention of Tuberculosis.

B.C.G. Vaccination for School Leavers -

The total number of children	skin tested	-	2,488
Number found to be negative		-	2, 196
Number vaccinated with B.C.G.		-	2, 192

Rehousing of Tuberculosis Patients

19 families were re-housed specifically on the grounds of the presence of infective tuberculosis, so that the patient could have a separate bedroom.

X-Ray Service

It is necessary for all members of the staff of the Corporation whose duties bring them into contact with children to have an X-ray examination of the chest on their appointment and thereafter annually. In this connection 123 examinations were carried out in 1959.

For detailed figures see appendices, pages 126-130.

MASS RADIOGRAPHY

I am also indebted to the Medical Director of the Surrey Area of the South-West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board Mass Radiography Service for the following particulars of persons examined and of abnormalities found in the Croydon C.B. area.

	No. of Persons Examined	Tuberculosis Requiring Treatment or close clinic supervision	Primary Carcinomo of Lung
Male Female	8,152 9,339	17 8	6 -
Total	17, 491	25	6

aid light ballar, ballar, balland al halo sold an floor at all and the trail and

TUBERCULOSIS AFTER-CARE

During 1959 there was much work done for the after care of tuberculous patients. In spite of the fact that tuberculosis is now much less serious, patients still require long term treatment and experience many difficulties in adjusting themselves both to their illness and to working again after a long period of enforced idleness.

A number of patients still cannot go back to their old employment because the work is too heavy. Others experience difficulty in getting accepted for Life Insurance, mortgages and emmigration, as has been discovered in a recent survey. All these patients require help and encouragement to prevent them feeling frustrated.

There is statutory financial help available through the National Assistance Board and help with rehabilitation through the Ministry of Labour, which provides Industrial Rehabilitation Units, one of which is conveniently placed at Waddon, where men and women can try out different types of work and at the same time get back to the rhythm of the working day without being pressed too hard. Following 6 to 8 weeks at the Industrial Rehabilitation Unit, patients may go straight into some form of light work or undertake a training course for some particular trade.

Many patients require financial help beyond that available through the National Assistance Board and this is sometimes given by Forces Benevolent Funds, but more often and in more varied ways by the local Tuberculosis Care Committee which in 1959 helped 132 families with grocery parcels at Christmas, 61 families with fuel and 24 people with holidays. In addition, nearly £50 has been spent in helping with fares for relatives visiting patients in distant Hospitals, £76 with clothing, bedding, household replacements, etc. Altogether, about £500 has been spent on helping patients, and roughly the same amount has been collected by voluntary effort.

nousing of motorcalosis Patients

18 families were re-housed specifically on the gran the presence of intective tuberculosis, so that the s could have a separate bedroom.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

The year has seen many changes of Staff, but with two locum therapists, the work was carried on without any long breaks. An average of 33 patients received treatment throughout the year. Of these, 10 attended the weekly Class session and the rest were visited in their homes.

There has been an improvement in Class attendance, reaching an all-time peak of eleven on one occasion. A photograph of the Class at work was shown at the Town Hall in the November Exhibition of Public Health Services.

Six Occupational Therapy patients left for re-training; one young man became a hair dresser, three went to the Industrial Rehabilitation Unit, and one young girl went to the Royal School of Needlework at Leatherhead. Another young girl obtained employment at a local Engineering Works, and one man at a local store.

There is still a great need to find a market for the patients' work and failure to do this often means that a patient who would benefit from treatment has to give up making things. The Show-Case continues to help, but is not sufficient. It is felt that if a few of the bigger stores in Croydon would cooperate in selling some of the patients' work, and also most important, not insist on too rigid a time schedule, this would provide an excellent outlet. Stoving routine is always carried out, and this could be emphasized to them.

One profitable line which has appealed to both sexes is the making of model Galleon Lampstands, and these have sold well. A very high standard has been achieved by some patients in the making of soft toys. Two patients have continued to paint small models for Herald Miniatures.

Finally, the third session with the car has proved most valuable, and has meant that outlying districts could be visited more frequently.

VENEREAL DISEASES

As judged by first attendances at the Special Clinic at the Croydon General Hospital, the unusual trend observed since 1952 continued. Syphilis was disappearing, but gonorrhoea increasing. In the past, these two infections have waxed and waned together indicating alterations in sexual promiscuity, which rises in times of war and falls when peace returns. Some new factor has therefore arisen to influence this age old pattern on which it is possible but unhelpful to speculate.

For detailed figures see appendices, pages 131-134.

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY SERVICE

Very considerable use has been made of the facilities for bacteriological and other laboratory examinations of Public Health nature. I take this opportunity to thank Dr. A.J.H. Tomlinson, the Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory, County Hall, S.E.1, for his ready assistance and most helpful advice, which have been available at all times.

The following figures show the work carried out during the year under review: -

Samples submitted to the Pathological Laboratory for Bacteriological Examination - 1959.

Faeces outfits		 		 4,026
Water samples		 		 381
Milk samples		 		 233
Cream samples		 		 11
Ice Cream sample	es	 		 236
Sundry Food Spec	cimens	 		 14
Blood		 		 24
Urine		 		 1
Nose and Throat	Swabs	 		 16
			Total	 4,942

SATE-HATAL AND POST-SATAL CLINICS.

eideling services continued unthanged. The extension to the presises, which it had been enticipated sould be ready by the and of the year, was befortunately delayed by shortages of baliding waterials.

one point on the routine conduct of these clinics seems worthy of communt. Although every sidert is made to prevent babers' saling unrenconably shes they attend by eppointment, has justified complaints are still received despite constant broke and vigilance to ascertain if the specialment system is working satisfactorily. It is possible to be fairly certain bat the schedule of the local sutherity clinics will be acted

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES UNDER THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT

is svailable, can doctors in the routine clinics give that personal attention and undurried consultation which expectant onthers now rightly anticipate.

Clinics, of which 2,961 more new cases. A total of 25, 250 attenclinics, of which 2,961 more new cases. A total of 25, 250 attendences more recorded and 1.670 cases were ased at the Post-Matel Clinics (1.607 new contax) with 1.570 attendances.

A achieve was also approved for miditional accommodation to hote mothercraft instruction classes and relaxition exercise wisions. Then completed, this will allow all morviews to be . wallable at this central clicic.

the series of talks of 8 sessions such on "Motheroraft" at the 508 mothers attended wave given during the year At relation on exercise sessions, 576 mothers recorded 3, 130 attendedoms

CARS BY PRESATURE SABLES

Treature babies continued unchanged, the amplemis was on the Prevention of such births through ante-matal care. Wish there has any likelihood of a birth being premature to a significant degree, prior advisation of the mother to hospital one always adtions. The samal detailed figures are given in the Appendix, base 108.

FERENELL DISEASES

Croydon General Rowital, the thread treas observed along a chattoned. Synallis was disappearing, but plantrhoet forman In the part, there the infections have wand and wand toord indicating alterations in sexual propinculty, which rises innes of was and falls when poors returns. Such are instantioner arises to influence this are ald pattern on which is reached but unhelpful to speculate.

the belaited lightes see appendices, pages 191-184

DULIC MEALYM LABORATORY SERVICE

The following Tigures aboy the sork carried out dering

Samples subsitted to the Pathological Laboratory for

1.1.1.1.1

ANTE-NATAL AND POST-NATAL CLINICS

These combined clinics serving both hospital and domiciliary midwifery services continued unchanged. The extension to the premises, which it had been anticipated would be ready by the end of the year, was unfortunately delayed by shortages of building materials.

One point on the routine conduct of these clinics seems worthy of comment. Although every effort is made to prevent mothers waiting unreasonably when they attend by appointment, some justified complaints are still received despite constant checks and vigilance to ascertain if the appointment system is working satisfactorily. It is possible to be fairly certain that the schedule of the local authority clinics will be maintained, but an emergency call can unfortunately completely disrupt a hospital session.

Demands of the maternity wards understandably receive priority as far as hospital medical officers are concerned, but it would seem an important consideration when estimating hospital staffing ratios that there should be sufficient cover to allow staff adequate time and freedom from disturbance. Only if this is available, can doctors in the routine clinics give that personal attention and unhurried consultation which expectant mothers now rightly anticipate.

During the year 4,174 cases were seen at the Ante-Natal Clinics, of which 2,962 were new cases. A total of 25,836 attendances were recorded and 1,870 cases were seen at the Post-Natal Clinics (1,807 new cases) with 1,870 attendances.

A scheme was also approved for additional accommodation to house mothercraft instruction classes and relaxation exercise sessions. When completed, this will allow all services to be available at this central clinic.

24 series of talks of 6 sessions each on "Mothercraft" at which 368 mothers attended were given during the year. At relaxation exercise sessions, 574 mothers recorded 3,120 attendances.

CARE OF PREMATURE BABIES

While the existing arrangements for the domiciliary care of premature babies continued unchanged, the emphasis was on the prevention of such births through ante-natal care. When there was any likelihood of a birth being premature to a significant degree, prior admission of the mother to hospital was always advised. The usual detailed figures are given in the Appendix, page 108.

CARE OF THE UNMARRIED MOTHER

The Croydon Association for Moral Welfare continued to act for the Corporation and received payment on a capitation basis for cases dealt with by their Social Workers. The Corporation also paid hostel fees in respect of approved cases for whom such accommodation was required.

During the year under review -

- 182 cases were dealt with by the Social Workers;
- 43 cases were admitted to Mother and Baby Homes;
 - 4 cases were temporarily accommodated at Glazier House (The Croydon Home of the Moral Welfare Association).

The Committee agreed to meet financial responsibility for the stay of unmarried mothers in Mother and Baby Homes for a period of three months except for girls up to 18 years of age, for whom the period would be extended to cover a total of six months and such assistance was given in 20 cases. These younger mothers would normally go to Homes specialising in their care. Of these younger mothers, their ages at the time they applied for help were:-

15 years old - 6 cases 16 years old - 8 cases 17 years old - 6 cases

MIDWIFERY

As compared with 1958, 51 more mothers had a home confinement. Following a minor outbreak of infection in the maternity wards, the local hospital curtailed bookings. The Corporation introduced a reduced charge for maternity home helps, which greatly eased the task of refusing to many mothers a hospital bed. The practice of early discharge from hospital was also used whenever overcrowding of maternity wards was threatened and this was an added factor in increasing the work of the domiciliary midwifery service.

The appointment of two part-time maternity nurses was of the greatest assistance in dealing with this aspect of the work and thus enabling the domiciliary midwives to concentrate on actual confinements. The year was also unfortunate because of a heavy incidence of sick leave amongst domiciliary midwives, which in aggregate was equivalent to the loss of one midwife throughout the year.

tree, prior admission of the mother to nospital was sivers of and. The varial detailed fightes are given in the Appandi There were the usual difficulties in filling vacancies, but it was possible to maintain a full establishment. Midwives work in pairs, so that one midwife is on duty when her partner is away. Off duty is planned on a four weeks' rota, which is constant giving as far as possible a different day off in the week for three weeks and a weekend for the fourth week. A "day off" is from 5 p.m. on one day to 7 a.m. two days later (38 hours) and a "weekend" from 5 p.m. Friday to 7 a.m. Monday. Apart from the day of return from leave, two hours off duty is given each day in the morning, afternoon or evening to fit clinic attendances and the needs of the partner midwife. The Corporation have continued to provide furnished or unfurnished accommodation as may be desired and supply a car or pay a full car allowance to all domiciliary midwives.

Ten general practitioner obstetricians now hold ante-natal sessions in their own surgeries at which midwives attend. This is in addition to the general practitioner sessions at the Corporation clinic at New Addington.

For detailed figures see appendices, pages 105-107.

Midwives Acts, 1902-51

The number of Midwives who notified their intention to practise as midwives or maternity nurses, within the Borough (including those in hospitals) and who were practising at the end of the year was 69. All held the certificate of the Central Midwives' Board. The Medical Supervisor of Midwives visits midwives in private practice and nursing homes, and the Superintendent Municipal Midwife carries out these duties for the domiciliary midwives.

bilities a club at New Ashing the poly derived was beightede

ind reaf, the taking of temperatures and how to keep a sick child weapled have been given.

WELFARE FOODS

The W.V.S. continued issues from their central office throughout the week and on Saturday mornings, and supplies were available at all Infant Welfare Centres while in session. Total issues made during the year were: -

National Dried	Milk					68,925
Cod Liver Oil						14,080
Vitamins A and	D (for	Expe	ctant	Mothers	s)	13,672
Orange Juice						125,594

There was a further fall in the sale of national dried milk and cod liver oil. Contributory causes are earlier weaning and reluctance to retrieve milk tokens from dairymen. In the event of failure of lactation, the interim period before weaning is easily covered by the purchase without formalities of proprietary brands of dried milk. Such purchases balanced against the continued receipt of liquid milk at reduced cost make little difference to the total family budget.

Cod liver oil has never been popular and there is a marked preference for more pleasant Vitamin D products, especially amongst the mothers most careful in the feeding of their infants.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE AND PHYSIOTHERAPY CLINIC

Arrangements were made for a session a week of physiotherapy and remedial exercises to be available at New Addington. Applications for physiotherapy for children under five years of age continue to diminish, while an anticipated increase in sessions for expectant mothers was delayed by the setback in the completion of new premises at Lodge Road.

Details of attendances are given in Appendix, page 113.

34

THE WORK OF THE HEALTH VISITORS

Miss L.E. Oakley, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V.Cert. Superintendent Health Visitor

1959 saw the Health Visitor again taking part in an exceptionally heavy Poliomyelitis Vaccination Programme, which included the "teenage rush" following the death of a noted footballer.

During the year the Department was responsible for giving practical training to 19 Health Visitor Students and for arranging for 90 student Nurses to see something of the work of the domiciliary services. In these circumstances routine work tends to get behind, but good grounding in practical work does mean that each piece of advice given at a home visit must be analysed and its purpose explained, whether the visit is done by the trained Health Visitor or by the student who visits selected cases in her third term. The obvious interest and enjoyment of the student nurse at all she sees and hears makes her visit to the Department extremely worth while. Thanks are due to colleagues in the statutory and voluntary services who give such willing help in this matter of training.

A pilot survey into the needs of old people living alone was carried out in a small part of the Borough. Its findings showed that with one exception all were taking advantage of the Services offered nationally and locally; very few were without relatives who could be contacted in cases of emergency, but all were lonely. Some had had too hard a life to learn the art of making friends - others had outlived their contemporaries - but most welcomed the opportunity of having someone with whom to talk. However sympathetic she may be this is a task which the Health Visitor cannot undertake. It is one which must be left to voluntary organisations.

The findings of a Committee on the nursing of sick children prompted the idea of a Home Nursing Course being given to the Mother's Club at New Addington. It was felt that many sick children could be nursed at home by the District Nurse if the mother had some knowledge of simple nursing techniques. The support the Course received revealed how many parents were worried as to the effect a period in hospital might have on their children. It is certain that the knowledge so obtained will prevent many from panicking at the first sign of illness.

In other Centres simple talks on the importance of drinks and rest, the taking of temperatures and how to keep a sick child occupied have been given. For the rest the Health Visitor does her best work in the homes of the families visited. Because of her other commitments her visiting does tend to become selective. Those most in need of advice are always visited, whilst those more fortunately placed know where the Health Visitor is to be found and that a request to visit will always be met.

Figures of work carried out are shown in Appendix, page 109.

Discussion Group Addington.

This Group, which was started in 1958, held fourteen meetings during the year, including a Nursing Course. Talks on the following subjects were given by:-

Feet and Shoes	Dr. E.M. Hegarty
Infection and Prevention	Miss B. Devaney
The Probationery Service	Mr. P. Dunhill
Diet, Food Values and Dental Defects	Miss E.P. Harrington
Personal and Environmental Hygiene	Miss B. Devaney
Food Storage and clean food handling in the Home	Miss B. Devaney
Vaccination and Immunization	Miss B. Devaney.

Members taking the Nursing Course attended seven weekly lectures combined with practical work commencing on 14th September.

The talks were given by Miss Devaney who was helped in the practical work by Miss Bird and Miss Vince. The examination was held on 11th November and of the twenty three entrants all were successful.

During the year 61 mothers attended the Club and a total of 366 attendances were made.

The social committee was responsible for arranging an enjoyable and successful dinner party at a country hotel on the evening of 26th May. The twenty six members attending appreciated the work done by the committee on their behalf.

att obtidren. It is cortain that the knowledge so obtained it prevent many from panicking at the first sign of illiness. In other Contres simple talks on the importance of drinks of test, the taking of temperatures and how to keep a sick chile

SEWING CLASS

Held at Waddon Infant Welfare Centre.

During 1959 the attendance at this class has increased from 4 or 5 persons to up to 12 at some sessions.

The classes are now held weekly and the person who is encouraged to come, is the one who is in real need of this individual type of instruction. The numbers have to be kept low in order, that with the limited help available, each person attending can get the maximum amount of supervision.

The lack of voluntary help is still the main difficulty. Mrs. Kitching who looked after the toddlers has had to leave owing to home commitments and has not been replaced, but Mrs. Fairman and Mrs. Myers have continued to give very valuable assistance.

The results produced by the mothers have been most gratifying to both pupils and instructors.

Another second hand machine has been purchased. This was made possible through a kind donation from relatives of the late Miss Dodd and also from funds raised through the sale of teas, second hand clothes, and the rag-bag.

It has been possible to show a Home Safety Film, and also informal talks on health and topical subjects have been given. I think the mothers enjoy these talks, and a happy atmosphere prevails.

HOME SAFETY

Miss D.E. Blackmore, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. Cert. Home Safety Officer

The year opened with the continuation of the "Guard that Fire" Campaign. Most Infant Welfare Centres were visited with the film "Fabrics and Fireguards" and the new flame resistant cloths were demonstrated. A short talk and film were also given by Fire Officers during the same session. The most debated point was the paraffin stove. People appeared to be unaware of the dangers of oil heating in portable stoves. It was possible to repeat the programme to small groups of mothers three times during each clinic.

In the autumn a "Check that Fall" campaign sponsored by R.S.P.A. was organised. 11 Clubs with a total attendance at the meetings of approximately 848 were visited. Following the talks, a card with 20 Questions were issued and from those returned completed, the following summary has been made:-

1.	Have you been free from "falling about"			
	during the past two years?	97	answered	NO.
2.	Is your general health good?	97	answered	NO.
3.	Are you free from "dizzy spells"?	114	answered	NO.
4.	Are you free from painful conditions			
	of the feet?	136	answered	NO.
5.	Are you free from serious eye troubles	110	answered	NO.
6.	Are you free from rheumatism and			
	arthritis?	203	answered	NO.
7.	Are you able to do your own housework			
	with ease?	66	answered	NO.
8.	Are you satisfied with the lighting in			
	your home?	26	answered	NO.
9.	Have you enough light, for safety, on			
	the stairs?	28	answered	NO.
10.	Is your bed low enough for you to get			
	out of it easily?	20	answered	NO.
11.	Is your armchair high enough for you			
	to get out of it easily?		answered	
12.	Do your shoes fit well?		answered	
13.	Do you keep your shoes in good repair?	7	answered	NO.
14.	Do you have any aids to help you bath			
	safely? (e.g. rubber mat, hand-rail, etc.)	146	answered	NO.
15.	Is your gas meter within easy reach?			
	(without standing on a chair)	39	answered	NO.

16.	Is your electric meter within easy reach?	22	answered	NO.
17.	Are your floor coverings in safe			
	condition?	8	answered	NO.
18.	Are your floor boards sound?	11	answered	NO.
19.	Do you avoid polishing under mats?	10	answered	NO.
20.	Are your back door steps safe to use?	13	answered	NO.

Health Visitors visited homes where there appeared need of help and advice seemed necessary, and suitable action was taken. It showed that many adaptations were needed in present day houses to make them suitable for an ageing population. The Club meetings were well attended and are bringing to light the needs of old age.

All pregnant mothers receiving Mothercraft lectures are instructed in Home Safety.

Space was kindly given by the A.B.C. Cinemas, The Savoy Broad Green and The Rex Norbury, for two exhibitions during the showing of "Emergency Ward 10".

Children at school receiving Community Health lessons have one session on Home Safety.

Burns and scalds are still too frequent with children. poisoning of young children is on the increase, mostly caused by careless storage of pills and dangerous cleaning materials. This gives great concern as most of these accidents occur to children under two years of age.

Enquiries were received from many sources about various dangers in the home particularly connected with oil stoves. Visits were paid to homes where particular dangers were noted.

The film "Fabrics and Fireguards" was purchased; it has been in constant use by members of the department and is loaned to any interested outside group.

Talks were given to the following: -

Pensioners Clubs	10	Various religious groups	5
Infant Welfare Centres	15	Rangers	4
Red Cross	8	Townswomens Guild	1
Talks to mothers groups etc.		Parent-Teacher meetings	7
by Health Visitors	18	School children	2

Displays were lent to various schools and organisations.

The assistance and co-operation of the Fire Prevention Officers has been particularly helpful in the Home Safety Campaign. Tables are given in the Appendix, page 118.

-

IMMUNISATION

Poliomyelitis vaccination was available to all persons under 25 years of age and after a slow beginning, requests for injections became very heavy. Despite temporary difficulties in obtaining extra supplies of vaccine, there were no major setbacks and results were most satisfactory for the group of children under 15 years of age and reasonably good for adolescents and adults.

With the reports of diphtheria cases in various parts of the country, this protection was pressed during the Autumn months and arrangements made for an extensive campaign of "booster" doses in the schools for early 1960.

Discussions took place with the Local Medical Committee regarding immunisation schedules, especially the question of vaccination against whooping cough in early infancy. Croydon's statistics showed only one death from whooping cough during the last seven years and that four years ago. Over the last decade, some 50% of infants each year were given pertussis vaccine, but analysis of records show that in 1957 and 1958, 5% only were vaccinated against whooping cough before six months of age.

There was no reason to suppose that a higher percentage of very young infants were included in earlier years. It was, therefore, agreed not to vary the present programme followed by the majority of practitioners, namely, vaccination against smallpox at about three months of age, polio vaccination at six months of age and "triple vaccine" at about eight months with "booster" doses at appropriate invervals thereafter. The use of combined vaccines is avoided during the six months April to September. Tables are given in the Appendix, page 124.

HOME NURSING

This is provided on an agency basis by the Croydon District Nursing Association and Miss Dickinson, the Superintendent reports: -

It has been a rather heavy year, partly due to the long term sickness of nurses and the fact that part-time staff have taken their places.

There has been a distinct change in the type of work received from the Doctors. There have not been so many Pencillen etc. injections but a good deal more general nursing which, of course, takes the nurses much longer.

The Rehabilitation Nurse has been kept busy throughout the year, chiefly by the Doctors who now know that she is working for the Croydon District Nursing Association.

The number of Male Nurses will be increased to five during the coming year. The need for this increase is chiefly due to heavy patients being discharged from hospitals, and also special requests by the Doctors for a male nurse to attend.

In 1950 there was only one male nurse on the staff of the Association so there has been a steady increase in the work for male nurses.

The students in the future will join Surrey County for their new lecture courses and the length of training will be four months for S.R.N's. and three months for S.R.N's. who have Midwifery Certificate or who have spent at least 18 months on the district instead of six and four months respectively.

The number of Nurses trained for the Queen's Roll during the year was 10 and all were successful in the examinations.

Tables given in Appendix, page 111.

LOAN OF HOME NURSING EQUIPMENT

A request was received for the loan of a patient's mechanical hoist. These are expensive items costing some £70 each. They are, however, invaluable for dealing with helpless bedridden patients and authority was obtained for two to be purchased especially for use by the District Nurses.

Demands for other items showed the rising trend observed over recent years, but occasioned no particular difficulties.

Tables given in Appendix, page 114.

HOME HELP SERVICE

Miss J.E. Heath Home Help Supervisor

In many aspects 1959 has been another year of quiet activity The Home Help Service continues to expand but like the passing of time it is unnoticed in the moment but clearly evident in retrospect.

The year 1959 will be remembered mainly for the experimental scheme of reducing the charge for full time Home Help Service for home confinement to $\pounds 2.0.0d$. per week. This scheme proved very popular and was successful in reducing to some extent the demand for accommodation in local maternity units.

Greater prominence is given every year through the medium of the press, radio and television to the care of the aged and the responsibility of the community towards its aged population. In the changing social structure the Home Help is filling the place vacated by relatives and neighbours who are no longer available during the day to give their time. Unlike so many developments where mechanisation eliminates the use of human hand and mind, in caring for humanity emotional factors can never be replaced. A genuine desire to help the sick and handicapped is not diminished because the responsibility is moved from one group of society to another and the work of the Home Help Service is motivated and maintained by this desire. Many unrecorded acts of kindness to the lonely aged of Croydon are performed every year by Home Helps in addition to their official duties, despite the fact that not a few older people decry the standards of the present day worker, however efficient. The perfect patient invariably receives the services of a perfect Home Help but it is also necessary to attend those who find all their fellow beings intolerable. The understanding and perseverance shown by Home Helps in the face of such difficulties can easily be understood. Every year the number of old persons remaining on the books increases, as does the proportion who become more frail and require additional help with even simple tasks. To most old people their home is the pivot of existence, consequently domiciliary care is favoured. The Home Help Service now firmly established in this field cannot remain static; future expansion and development are inevitable as the aged population increases.

Of the subsidiary services, i.e. Night Attendants, Disinfestation, Problem Families, Washing Service, only the Washing Service is proving inadequate to meet the demand but new equipment to be purchased in 1960 will enable more washing to be undertaken. The present problem is mainly concerned with drying but really up to date drying equipment will alleviate this difficulty.

Set out in Appendix page 115 are details of the work carried out.

NURSERIES AND CHILD-MINDERS REGULATION ACT, 1948.

The necessary preliminary inspections and routine re-inspections of Registered Minders and private Day Nurseries have been carried out in accordance with the above Act.

There are no Day Nurseries which take children of all ages for the whole day. There is 1 Nursery which takes 2½ to 5-yearolds daily excepting Saturdays, the remainder being of the "parttime" class receiving toddlers for mornings only.

The Registered Minders receive children for the day. They are not encouraged to take children under 2 years.

		Number registered 31.12.59	Number of children provided for	
Premises		7	140	
Daily Minders		15	78	

All child-minders are required before registration to show by a satisfactory X-ray of the chest that they are free from pulmonary tuberculosis. Annual re X-rays are also required.

43

CONVALESCENCE

The Corporation accepts financial responsibility for convalescent treatment for approved cases, subject to recovery of cost according to the income of the patient. The conditions imposed are that convalescence must follow some definite illness or accident, must be recommended by a doctor, and taken at a recognised convalescent home.

During the year 53 cases were so dealt with, 40 women, 10 men, two mothers with children and 1 child under school age.

These figures do not include school children for whom arrangements are made by the Education Committee.

CORPORATION DAY NURSERIES

One only, situated roughly in the centre of the town, at Whitehorse Road, now remains. It is available for children whose mothers are required to work because they are widows, unmarried, legally separated or divorced. By prior Committee permission, children from families with temporary difficulties - illness of the mother or father - may also be accepted.

The minimum charge is 2/- per day. It may be increased according to net income, on a scale approved by the Corporation. Subject to places being available, children may be accepted at the full rate of 12/6d. per day. There were 5 mothers who paid 12/6d. per day during 1959. The duration was for 5 days, 10 days, 3 months, 3 months and 6 months. In two instances, the mothers were originally in one of the priority categories but became non-priority on being married and carried on at the Nursery for a while at full cost, and in another two instances the cases were priority but the family income was such that the full cost was paid. The fifth case was non-priority.

Details of attendances -

Capacity		50
Number on books at end	of year	40
Attendances:	Under 2	2,451
	Over 2	5,050
	Total	7,501
Number of days opened		255
Average daily attendand		29

HEALTH EDUCATION

Miss D.S. Elliott, S.R.N., H.V. Cert., Dip.H.E. Health Education Officer

"Was none who would be foremost To lead such dire attack: But those behind cried 'Forward!' And those before cried 'Back!!"

Lord Macauley.

The more the field of health education is explored, the more frighteningly wide it becomes and it is understandable that some reluctance may be found in tackling it.

A talk to voluntary workers in Infant Welfare Centres at a reception given by the Mayor and an in-service training session with the health visitors were opportunities taken during the year to explain and show how one aspect of health education could be given a "New Look" from a sound and familiar base line, the Infant Welfare Centres, and still be within the scope of every member of the staff. Success with this work would give them confidence and experience to deal with more ambitious work in the future.

It was explained that compulsory hygiene had banished certain epidemic diseases, but the spread of modern nuisance diseases in this country depended largely on the relationship between behaviour and health. It was now possible to make the deliberate choice between accepting or rejecting protection against certain diseases and accidents and if people were not constantly taught how to hold them at bay, ignorance and apathy would encourage their return once more.

Nowadays there is an insatiable curiosity and demand by the public for this knowledge. It is expertly given and sometimes exploited by all the forms of mass communication - by commercial advertising, the glossy magazines and television whose organisors have for a long time recognised public interest. Public health staff should always be acutely aware of these needs and be the recognised local authority for providing authentic health information in a really vital way.

It was explained that some more organised form of health education in Infant Welfare Centres was not intended to replace the personal advice given by the doctors and health visitors, but to complement it and enable mothers who have no particular problems to enjoy their visits and to look forward to learning and seeing something new and helpful each time. Secondly, success would depend on close teamwork in the Centre. The doctor and health visitors are leaders of the team and decide policy and line of action. The voluntary workers would now be even more valuable. Help would be needed with the simple displays used because they would have to be erected and dismantled at each session and the skill of many voluntary workers in making, sewing and knitting would be invaluable to a health visitor constructing a new display for herself.

Two health visitors would be needed at the Centre for this kind of work. One to supervise routine proceedings, new babies and prophylaxis, so that the other could concentrate on putting over the chosen topic. It was also suggested that babies should not be weighed quite so frequently, but should be undressed, weighed and examined at the first visit and thereafter at much longer intervals to create time for teaching the mothers the many other signs of good health, growth and development.

Some practical ways in which these ideas might be tried in Church Halls were then suggested:

Method 1:- A small simple display is placed on a table near the circle where the mothers are waiting with their babies and in full view of them. At intervals during the session, as five or six mothers are sitting together the doctor or health visitor will draw their attention to the subject displayed and ask them informally for their views. It should be quite easy to encourage mothers to discuss their own experiences - they will learn something from each other and something extra from the staff who will help them over difficult hurdles or point out something new.

Method 2:- Once every two or three weeks by means of previous good clear advertising in the Centre, arrangements may be made to conduct the session as usual for the first hour, then one health visitor will supervise routine work and the other give a half-hour illustrated talk or show a film or film-strip.

Method 3:- Once a month a purely educational session to be held on another day - either afternoon or evening, the theme to be chosen by the mothers.

Other difficulties of time and number of attendances could be overcome with planning. In October, the Home Safety Officer, with members of the Fire Service, initiated the winter programme by giving sessions in the Centres on "Fireguards and Fabrics". Although their presentation was more elaborate than has been suggested, because a display and two ten-minute films were used and put on for the Centres' staff, it was possible to prove that:-

- (a) The mothers were interested in such a programme.
 - (b) Good advertising and encouragement from the health visitors stimulated their interest.
 - (c) Nearly all the mothers would remain for half an hour.
- (d) Cups of tea and reasonable control of toddlers could almost always be organised.

Well established work in two Infant Welfare Centres is described in more detail on pages 36-37, and it is hoped that the other Centres will follow their example next year.

Polionyelitis Campaign.

In April help was given in publicising the Poliomyelitis Campaign for the 15-25 year olds. This was concentrated at very short notice while the subject was topical, following the unfortunate death of an international footballer. We were grateful for publicity material given to us by a British firm of poliomyelitis vaccine manufacturers and made full use of it. Posters were displayed all over the town, thousands of wage packet slips were issued to factory and other employees, gramaphone records containing a few bars of popular music followed by a strong reminder to take action were given to youth clubs and all the local dance halls and included in their programmes, a booth decorated with poliomyelitis material was on display in the busy High Street, dustcarts and cars displayed suitable posters and stickers. Much other propaganda was carried out by general practitioners and all members of the public health staff The Crystal Palace Football team helped us by allowing the press to take photographs while they were being vaccinated and finally the full co-operation of the local press did much to help the campaign. Of the age group, 13,059 or 58% received two injections and 54% were given a third injection. How much our own campaign had any influence on these numbers was difficult to assess, because there was high pressure publicity from the national press, radio and television services at this time.

Smoking and Lung Cancer Campaign.

Illustrated talks to Secondary School children about the risks of smoking have continued and are discussed in the School Section of the report on page 6. During 1960 we hope to encourage health visitors to introduce this subject at Infant Welfare Centres. A great many mothers smoke now and are thus setting the example to children from their earliest days.

Exhibitions and Displays.

We are constantly trying to improve the standard of this work. In March, help was given to the Public Health Inspectors in the preparation of charts and exhibits for their stand in their Clean Air Exhibition.

Twelve individual displays were exhibited at the Voluntary Workers Reception at the Town Hall also in March. These were examples of material suitable for Infant Welfare Centres.

Assistance was given with Home Safety Displays at the Rex and Savoy Cinemas and on one occasion for the Sutton and Cheam Borough Council. Help was also given in the designing and construction of the Home Safety exhibits for the summer Flower Show in Ashburton Park. These were made so that they could be used again in Infant Welfare Centres and schools.

This year our forty-foot stand in the "Welcome to Citizenship" Exhibition was completely re-arranged. Permission was given to have official photographs taken of activities in all sections of the department and the willing co-operation of the staff, patients and school staffs was very much appreciated over this. The photographs were colourfully mounted and the display enlivened with three-dimensional and mechanical devices. Among the many visitors to the Exhibition was a party of Health Education students from the London University Institute of Education, many of whom came from abroad and were interested in English Local Administration.

Other Activities: -

Film and filmstrip shows were held in the Lecture Room in January, May and December to which doctors, health visitors, district nurses and midwives were invited. In May the film "Growing Old" was shown twice and staff from Welfare Services were also invited; so great was the interest in this that there was standing room only. A visit was made to the District Nurses Association to demonstrate the filmstrip projector to the tutors; the filmstrip on "Lifting Patients" was shown to the Matron of the Welfare Services Hostels for old people and later she showed it to all her staff. Much time was also spent in preparing visual material for the Ante-Natal Clinic. The number of illustrated talks to other organisations by many members of the department increased during the year and we have added a daylight screen and tape-recorder to our equipment.

More students of all kinds visited the health education section and two health education students from London University Institute of Education carried out their practical work here one day a week for six months. Health Education in senior schools continued and is described in the School Section of the report on page 5.

So gradually a new enthusiasm for health education is being created but in the words of Benjamin D. Paul ".....To teach, the health educator must be able to learn".

sto or adventise abids and so many dates and a con-

DENTAL TREATMENT (MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE)

I am indebted to the Principal Dental Officer, P.G. Oliver, Esq., L.D.S., for the following report:-

Expectant and nursing mothers requiring dental treatment are referred by Medical Officers attending Ante- and Post-Natal Clinics. In the case of children under school age introduction is effected through Infant Welfare Centres and similar institutions. A substantial number of applications is also made direct to the Dental Clinics themselves, or as a result of requests from Health Visitors. Treatment for patients in all categories is carried out at School Dental Clinics and is closely linked with work on the Education side.

As stated in the School Report the principal focus of activity continues to be that of improving facilities for residents on the New Addington Estate, where shortage of clinic accommodation has for a long period been the main obstacle to meeting the needs of this community.

During the past year the final stage of reconstruction at the Overbury Clinic, which was commenced in 1958, has been completed, resulting in a spacious and much improved Dental Unit. The provision of additional draught proof doors in the main corridor has greatly increased the comfort of patients during the winter months, without detracting from the general amenities of the school; whilst the introduction of a second fully equipped surgery is already playing a substantial role in reducing the previous bottle-neck in treatment. In addition to an increased coverage for schools, a greatly extended service should in future be possible for all expectant and nursing mothers and pre-school children in this district. Steps to publicise the new amenities have recently been undertaken at various Welfare Centres with the object of developing this side of the work.

Some concern is felt at the delay in providing alternative dental accommodation for the Waddon area, to replace the premises in Duppas Hill Lane now scheduled for demolition. Unfortunately, because of lack of space on available sites it has not been found possible to include a clinic block as part of any schools planned for this district. A current scheme for incorporating a dental unit in a proposed Welfare Centre is much to be recommended, and could play a useful role in encouraging early attention for toddlers. Because of the very considerable increase in the school population, the need for adequate facilities for this area is becoming increasingly apparent. Little of new significance has occurred with regard to existing arrangements for the oral supervision of mothers attending Ante-natal Clinics, and problems relating to the above have been adequately dealt with in previous Reports. During the year the joint "follow-up" measures, previously described, have been continued and it is interesting to note that absenteeism among those referred for routine examination has again shown a small decrease.

Expectant and Nursing Mothers

The total number of expectant and nursing mothers referred from all sources was 406, compared with 410 in 1958. As was the case in the previous year the greater proportion of these were sent from the Ante-Natal Clinic. Owing to the fact that these patients are usually also seen at pre-natal clinics, few cases are normally referred from the Municipal Midwives' Service, and then chiefly for relief of pain. The number of forms received from Welfare Centres continues to be disappointing. Except during abnormal periods, waiting time before receiving initial appointments is reasonably short. The percentage of mothers failing to attend for their dental examination was 24 per cent. against 27 per cent. in 1958.

Expectant mothers examined for the first time numbered 248 against 278 last year. Of these, 75.8 per cent. were seen during the first six months of pregnancy, compared with 80.6 per cent. previously recorded. Those attending at later stages of their confinements included some with pain or discomfort; others, who had but recently arrived in the Borough had been unable to arrange for prior treatment.

There has been little change in the amount of work carried out for nursing mothers. In some cases this resulted from late reference from the Ante-natal Department, which did not permit of treatment until after the confinement; otherwise names were received during the post natal period.

25 nursing mothers were examined during the current year, exactly equaling the total for 1958.

Treatment

Including those continuing treatment from the previous year, 369 mothers were dealt with, against 393 in 1958. A welcome sign during recent years has been a decrease in the need for wholesale removal of teeth and the large scale provision of dentures. The current generation of expectant mothers also shows an increased awareness of the need for retaining their natural teeth. Certain of those attending volunteer the information that they have visited the same clinic during their school days, and have obviously benefited from treatment during this period.

The Pre-School Child

The number of children referred from all sources during the year was 359, compared with 353 in 1958. As previously, this figure included a proportion of "Toddlers" due for re-inspection and treatment.

Because of the freer diet available in post-war years more decay is now being reported in the "under fives", and earlier supervision is therefore more desirable than was previously the case; without being too dogmatic it is undoubtedly wise for most children to receive their first check-up at about the age of three years, and in any case before they attain 3½ years. Contact with these children has been considerably hampered in recent years by the closure of Day Nurseries, and greater dependence has therefore to be placed on other outside sources, such as Welfare Centres and Nursery classes at Primary Schools. In this connection the building of the new Infant Welfare Centre immediately adjacent to the Lodge Road Clinic should assist in redressing the balance in this district.

Unfortunately it is still apparent that a great many parents do not fully realise the importance of the foundation teeth in bringing about normal development of the jaws, and are therefore apt to postpone visiting the dentist until toothache intervenes.

As soon as staffing permits it is hoped that more active measures will be possible to expand this side of the Service, supported by work of a preventive nature at Dental Centres.

The usual tables are given in the Appendix, page 117.

AMBULANCE SERVICE

To the Medical Officer of Health

I beg to submit the Eighteenth Annual Report of the Croydon Ambulance Service, for the year ended 31st December, 1959.

During the year the Service was called upon to deal with 114,790 patients, which necessitated 51,974 journeys and a mileage of 413,119.

Compared with 1958 these figures show an increase of 4,710 patients and 472 journeys with a decrease of 4,464 miles.

There were 17,929 patients conveyed to places outside the Borough, and on these journeys 132,090 miles were travelled.

The number of patients carried during the year was comparable with 1958 until the commencement of August when an increase became apparent.

The number of patients admitted to Hospitals and Nursing Homes was 9,433 compared with 7,904 the previous year. An average of 12 patients a day were taken to Warlingham House, Park Lane, Croydon for after care treatment and were conveyed to their homes later in the day.

The Spastic Adult Classes held at Bramley Hill two evenings of each week finished and this was mainly responsible for the loss of 4,405 miles.

The daily conveyance of two children to St. Margaret's School has been taken over by the Education Department Coach which passes St. Margaret's each day on the way to St. Giles' School. A saving of 3,000 miles is anticipated.

Mileage for the transport of Gas and Air Analgesia Sets for the Midwives Service has decreased owing to more midwives having either Corporation or their own cars.

It should be recalled that during the previous year (1958) 1,724 miles were travelled by the Service transporting personnel to and from work during the bus strike which lasted for 6 weeks. This strike was also responsible for a considerable number of extra patients being conveyed to hospitals who would normally have travelled by bus.

Once again during the past year the Service has been requested by adjacent authorities to cover accident calls, and these requests have been attended to whenever possible. First Aid Refresher Courses have again been attended by personnel and new entrants to the Service have all obtained a First Aid Certificate within the probationary period.

It is with regret that I have to report the death of one man following a short illness, he had been with the Service for 14 years.

I have to report that a Daimler Ambulance, LRK 289, was involved in a major accident on the 7th October at the junction of Green Lane and Northwood Road, when a lorry driver reported that his brakes had failed and crashed into the side of the Ambulance. The driver of the Ambulance was uninjured but the attendant was taken to hospital for a check up, and I am glad to report was not detained.

The following vehicles were delivered during the year: -

One Bedford "Utilecon" Sitting Case Vehicle One Karrier Ambulance One Karrier Coach (Mental Health)

and the following vehicles were disposed of: -

One Bedford "Utilecon" Sitting-Case Vehicle One Humber "Pullman" Ambulance

The new Karrier Ambulance has proved reliable, comfortable for travelling and most economical.

List of Serviceable Vehicles at 31st December, 1959

Eight Daimler Ambulances Two Humber "Pullman" Ambulances One Humber "Super-Snipe" Ambulance Eight Bedford "Utilecon" Sitting-case Vehicles Two Bedford Sitting-case Coaches One Vauxhall "Wyvern" Saloon Car One Austin Breakdown Vehicle Two Bedford Coaches (large) (Mental Health) One Karrier Coach (Mental Health)

For details of journeys, patients, mileage etc. see the Appendix, page 119.

54

CIVIL DEFENCE (Ambulance Section)

The total number of volunteers on the register at 31st December, 1959 was 285. Of this number 117 attended for training regularly and a further 45 occasionally.

Letters have been sent to the non-attenders and many have been placed on the reserve list at their own request in conjunction with a Home Office ruling. Only three volunteers have resigned and four have moved from the area.

A First Aid Course was again organised with Doctors and the St. John's Instructors and of the 86 volunteers who entered there was only one failure.

The Forward Medical Aid Unit organised by the South West Regional Hospital Board held a large scale exercise at Ashburton Secondary School on Sunday, 1st November. Croydon Civil Defence Ambulance and Casualty Collecting Section were invited to participate and between 40 and 50 volunteers took part, acting as Deputy Directors, Controllers and patients.

I am sure that valuable information was gathered by volunteers who attended this exercise.

An exercise was also held at the Rescue Range at Eastbourne and considerable experience was gained regarding Convoy Driving and Casualty Collecting.

The Regional and National Competitions were again held during the year and Croydon were runners up to Middlesex.

The new programme of training includes talks by Instructors from other Sections and a First Aid Course for all Section Instructors, the latter being held at Civil Defence Headquarters, Wellesley Road, Croydon.

In conclusion, may I express my sincere thanks to the Members of the Ambulance Sub-Committee, the Medical Officer of Health and the Officers and Men of the Service, for their help and encouragement which has been of great assistance to me in the administration of the duties of Chief Ambulance Officer.

> A.L. HILL, Chief Ambulance Officer.

MENTAL HEALTH

As requested by the Ministry the following details of the service are set out: -

Administration

The administration of this service continued on similar lines to those described in previous reports, being as follows:-The Medical Officer of Health in general administrative control, the Deputy Medical Officer of Health and two Assistant Medical Officer's of Health (as approved Medical Officers under the Mental Deficiency Acts), 1 Co-Ordinating Officer for Mental Deficiency/Duly Authorised Officer, 4 Duly Authorised Officers, 2 Clerks, 1 Occupation Centre Supervisor, 5 Assistant Occupation Centre Supervisors, 1 Handicraft Instructor.

Co-Ordination with Related Services

A considerable proportion of the total mental health facilities available in the County Borough of Croydon are represented by services provided by the Hospital Management Committee of Warlingham Park Hospital. In addition to the Child Guidance Clinic and the numerous Adult Out-Patient Clinics conducted at the Mayday Hospital and the Croydon General Hospital, these services include psycho-therapeutic out-patient group meetings, Alcoholic group meetings, an old people's club, other psychiatric out-patients social clubs and a Day Treatment Centre These activities are conducted at 103, Park Lane and are organised by the Physician Superintendent of Warlingham Park Hospital.

Monthly liaison meetings between the authority's mental welfare officers and the social and psychiatric workers of Warlingham Park Hospital were introduced in the early part of the year and these have now become established features of the close personal contact between the two services.

Voluntary Associations

The only duty delegated to a voluntary organisation was the supervision of 12 defectives placed under the care of The Guardianship Society.

Work carried out in the Community

The pages which follow give details of the work undertaken in 1959. I once again record with appreciation the co-operation and advice given so readily by Dr. Firmin of St. Lawrence's Hospital, Dr. Ferguson of the Royal Earlswood Hospital, and Dr. MacKeith of Warlingham Park Hospital. Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts 1890-1930

Patients admitted to Hospitals :-

As Voluntary Patients - Section 1, Mental Treatment A	at 1020 14
As Temporary Patients - Section 5, " "	
Under Summary Reception Orders - Section 16, Lunacy A	" " 1 at 1900 4
Under 3 Day Orders - Section 20, Lunacy Act, 1890	
	428
Cases investigated but	446
Cases investigated but no action deemed necessary	86
The 428 patients admitted to hospitals under	
Section 20 of the Lunacy Act were subsequently	
dealt with as follows:-	
active with as jorrows	
Domoined in beautel	
Remained in hospitals as voluntary or informal patient	s 167
Certified under Section 16, Lunacy Act 1890	91
Became Temporary patients under Section 5, Mental Treat Act 1930	ment
*** *** *** *** ***	11
Discharged home	108
Discharged to Queens Hospital	9
Discharged to General Hospital for treatment	17
Discharged to Nursing Homes	7
Discharged to Welfare Hostels	
Diest 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6
Discharged to Police care	· ··· 6
Discharged to Police care	2011

Patients over 60 years of age admitted to hospital under Section 20 of the Lunacy Act (included in figures above)

		Males	Females
Aged 60 - 70	 	24	31
Aged 71 - 80	 	14	33
Over 80	 	10	25
		48	89

The number of cases dealt with shows a slight increase over 1958. Towards the end of the year the informal admission procedure was introduced which enabled any patient who was not unwilling for treatment to be admitted to hospital informally in the same way as patients are admitted to general hospitals and this has now supplanted voluntary admissions.

428

Four patients were admitted to Homes run by the Mental After Care Association, one for convalescence and the remaining three on a long term basis. The Corporation accepted financial responsibility subject to contributions according to means.

Mental Deficiency Acts 1913-38

Ascertainment

During the year the number of new cases ascertained was 22 compared with 19 in 1958 and the total number of cases on the Authority's registers is now 820 made up as follows: -

In Mental Deficiency Hospitals	35	1
On licence from Hospitals	1	0
In Approved Homes		1
Under Statutory Supervision at home	25	7
Under Guardianship	1	6
In Mental Hospitals	1	1
Under friendly supervision	17	4
	82	0

273 of the cases in mental deficiency hospitals have now been discharged from their Orders but are remaining as inpatients under the informal arrangements outlined in Ministry of Health Circular 2/58.

During the year the Certifying Medical Officers made examinations and paid visits to the number of 111 cases. The Mental Welfare Officers paid 3,260 visits. Further information concerning cases dealt with in 1959 is appended below, and the 1958 figures are given for comparison purposes:-

	1959	1958
Admitted to Mental Deficiency Hospitals	18	27
Admitted to Mental Hospitals	3	2
Admitted to Hospitals for Short-Term Care	13	12
Transferred from one Hospital to another	9	6
Varying Orders:		
(a) Change of Guardian	2	2
(b) From Guardianship to Hospital	1	1

7 cases were awaiting permanent vacancies in mental deficiency hospitals on 31st December 1959. The re-assessment of cases under guardianship was completed in 1959. After careful consideration it was decided to make no change in the status of patients in the care of the Guardianship Society but the number of patients under Guardianship elsewhere has now been reduced to four.

At the same time a comprehensive survey was made of the needs of all cases under statutory or friendly supervision in anticipation of the new Mental Health legislation.

Training

Occupation Centre.

 	79
 	90
 	21
 	10
 	71
 	378
 	27,060
···· ··· ···	···· ··· ···· ··· ··· ···

I am indebted to Miss Cooney, Supervisor of the Occupation Centre for the following report: -

1959 was a year of considerable activity at the Centre. In February, a small outdoor training group was set up to give some of the older boys training as gardeners/handymen. The response in attendance and performance was very promising and it is hoped to enlarge the group in 1960. The boys are under the day to day supervision of the Centre's gardener, are provided with protective clothing and are paid incentive pocket money at a commencing rate of 10/- weekly.

A new class for junior children was also formed to provide vacancies for children awaiting admission.

Staffing difficulties hit us rather badly. One teacher successfully applied for the post of supervisor with another authority and there was an unavoidable delay - due to the national shortage of assistant supervisors - before she could be replaced. Sickness too took its toll of the staff but on the credit side a domestic assistant was appointed and we were also fortunate enough to obtain a qualified teacher for the new junior group. In spite of our troubles the output of work was not materially affected and the Annual Sale of Work in December was very successful, sales on the day amounting to £35-11-3d.

The Croydon & District Society for Mentally Handicapped Children continued to be very interested in the welfare of the children and in addition to contributing generously to the Christmas Party also presented us with a record player and records.

the of 10/- weakly.

and the provide the state of the second the second of the second second

Starting of the section of the failed by and the teacher mocessifilty and there was an unavoidable delay, and the another authority and there was an unavoidable delay, and the another authority and there was an unavoidable, delay, and the to the authority and there was an unavoidable, delay, and the to the authority and there was an unavoidable, delay, and the to the authority and there was an unavoidable, delay, and the to authority and there was an unavoidable, delay, and the to the authority and there are the author before and the could sale a demostic teacher to wall the teacher and the second for tage as anongh to obtain a qualified teacher for the second to is as a group to obtain a qualified teacher for the second of the as a second to obtain a qualified teacher for the second to be as a second to obtain a qualified teacher for the second of the as a second teacher teacher and the second for the second to be as a second teacher teacher and the second for the second teacher and teacher and the second teacher and teacher a

FORM OF THE PUBLIC REALTS INSPECTORS.

Chief Public Bealth Lespestor

The implementation of the Clean Air Act, and patticularly that part dealing with control of weeks seimines from dwellings accorder much line of the staff during the year. Factors make station little trouble, as industry is remlising that to sait which is constitut is unconstain as well as being a statravantion of the las. The first Scote Control Order and boost dovernment buring the year. This order, which covers the Maddos-South thring the year. This order, which covers the Maddos-South charles area, provides for the control of make cultical from a charles of any building, including a dwelling, in the area.

REPORT OF THE CHIEF PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTOR

in the field of housing the cientance and relevelopment prostrates are progressing in that the majority of the unfit boases in the limberts Place-Bridge Place area and the Farle Hill-Corstal Terrace area have been acculted and rebowning of the accurants will proceed as houses are built to constrain them. To to the end of the year there had been, is fitted. "He applications from temants for Cartification of Disrepair, the granting of which paratts in abbitament of part of the rost antil such the that the constraint requested are completed. In the 196 cases has it been medicater to lumme Cartification of Disrepair.

The recently adopted intel not powers regarding unisation from buipe, have brought forward anay complaints establing visits at all times of day and night to the precisois of the regions complained of. On the whole we have had a fair compute foreiones in having the solders complained of reduced in level. Bofore statutory action can be taken by the Council. Use forspecting officers must be satisfied that the poise complained of it either excessive, or unreasonable, or unsuccessary and it is

60

the solid of our broables the output of whe was the thread of the Annual Sale of Tark in Decision wary sudceasing to 136-11-16.

The Croynom & District Seclety for Montally Dominian Children continued to be very interested in the mither of children and is eddition to contributing generously to christens Party size presented us with a record player records.

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTOR

WORK OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTORS

George Grieve, F.R.S.H., F.A.P.H.I. Chief Public Health Inspector

The implementation of the Clean Air Act, and particularly that part dealing with control of smoke emissions from dwellings, occupied much time of the staff during the year. Factory smoke gave but little trouble, as industry is realising that to emit smoke in quantity is uneconomic as well as being a contravention of the law. The first Smoke Control Order made by the Council was confirmed by the Minister of Housing and Local Government during the year. This Order, which covers the Waddon-South Croydon area, provides for the control of smoke emitted from a chimney of any building, including a dwelling, in the area. Conversions and adaptations to the fireplaces in the buildings in the area are progressing satisfactorily. Approved works to fireplaces in dwellings in the area in order to make them capable of burning smokeless fuels efficiently are subject to a grant of seven-tenths the cost. A second Order will, it is hoped, be made early in 1960 in respect of an area contiguous to the first and a preliminary survey of a third area is proceeding By the end of 1963 it is anticipated that six areas of the Borough, comprising in total some 20,000 dwellings and 2,500 other premises, will be covered by Smoke Control Orders.

In the field of housing the clearance and redevelopment programmes are progressing in that the majority of the unfit houses in the Lamberts Place-Bridge Place area and the Eagle Hill-Crystal Terrace area have been acquired and rehousing of the occupants will proceed as houses are built to accommodate them. Up to the end of the year there had been, in total, 746 applications from tenants for Certificates of Disrepair, the granting of which permits an abatement of part of the rent until such time that the repairs requested are completed. In but 296 cases has it been necessary to issue Certificates of Disrepair.

The recently adopted local act powers regarding nuisance from noise, have brought forward many complaints entailing visits at all times of day and night to the precincts of the premises complained of. On the whole we have had a fair measure of success in having the noises complained of reduced in level. Before statutory action can be taken by the Council, the inspecting Officers must be satisfied that the noise complained of is either excessive, or unreasonable, or unnecessary and is in their opinion prejudicial to health or a nuisance. One finds in the majority of cases, that once convinced they are responsible for a noise which has been complained of to the Council, offenders are prepared to co-operate in an effort to reduce the noise,

Food inspection, and particularly meat inspection at the Abattoir, continues to make increasing demands on the time of the staff. Again there has been another large increase in animals slaughtered at the Abattoir; this year 88,479 as against 67,526 last year. 100 per cent meat inspection has been maintained but this entails much evening and weekend attendance of the Inspectors at the Abattoir. The premises were never constructed to take such a "throughput" of animals and it is annually becoming more difficult to cope. The Council has decided, in principle, to provide a new Abattoir and it is hoped in the next year to be able to report that the difficulties attendant upon the provision of such a building have been overcome and that approval will be given for work to go ahead.

Again my thanks are due to the staff for their efforts during the year and for the ready way in which they have responded to the calls on their "own" time.

In the field of housing the clearance and redovelopment prorecent are progressing in that the majority of the unit houses a fite Lamberts Place-Bridge Place area and the Sagle Billbrucks Terrace area have been acquired and reborning of the economics will proceed as houses are built to accommodate them. In to the end of the year there had been, in total. We applithat the results as abatement of part of the rest until auch that the repairs requested are completed. In but 206 cases to be the topairs requested are completed. In but 206 cases to be the repairs requested are completed. In but 206 cases

The recently adopted local act powers regarding noisance from noise, have brought forward many completate entalling visate at all times of day and night to the precincts of the president completaned of. On the whole we have had a fair measure of success in having the noises completaned of reduced in level. Holore exetutory motion can be taken by the Council, the insometing officers must be satisfied that the noise completaned of a the someting of satisfied that the noise completaned of a side of the satisfied that the noise completaned of a side of the satisfied that the noise completaned of a side of the satisfied that the noise completaned of a side of the satisfied that the noise completaned of

HOUSING

37 unfit houses in the Bridge Place, Gloucester Road and Lambert's Place area were represented and they are to be acquired by the Corporation with a view to re-development of the area

	of parts of been made						3
	of houses						
made	antraal to			79		0.2. 101	15
	of houses made		Demolit				6
	of houses issued	where Ce	ertificat	es of u	nfitne	SS	26

During the year 1330 houses were rendered fit following the service of notices requiring repairs.

Rent Act, 1957 - Certificates of Disrepair

Applications for Certificates of Disrepair during the year 1959:-

Number of applications for certificates	 93
Number of decisions not to issue certificates	 Nil
Number of decisions to issue certificates	 93

(a)	in	respect	of	some	but	not	
all defects							50

(b) in respect of all defects 43	
Number of undertakings given by landlords	61
Number of undertakings refused by Local Authority	Nil
Number of certificates issued	32

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Applications by landlords to Local Authority for	
cancellation of certificates	49
Objections by tenants to cancellation of certificates	13
Decisions by Local Authority to cancel in spite of	
tenants' objection	9
Certificates cancelled by Local Authority	48

West Croydon Men's Hostel

This is situated at Pitlake and is available for use by "nightly lodgers". It has 104 cubicle beds, four of which are reserved for staff. The charge is 2s. 6d. per night or 16s. 6d. per week, and 2s. per night or 8s. per week for Old Age Pensioners. Cooking facilities are provided. Hot baths may be taken any time after 9 a.m. Clothes may be washed and dried in the wash-house provided. The average number of nightly lettings during the year was 97, and the number of lettings 35,485. The receipts during the year were £3,600 and the expenditure £5,672.

Houses - Sanitary Certificates

House drains and sanitary fittings are tested and examined on request, at a fee. During the year 11 such requests were made.

FACTORIES ACTS, 1937 AND 1948

During the year the under-mentioned inspections have been made and defects were found as set out: -

Part 1 of the Act

Inspections for purposes of provisions as to health (including inspections made by Public Health Inspectors)

08	anos 10	Dequer a	Number o	r of	
Premises (1)	Number on Register (2)	Inspec- tions (3)	Written notices (4)	Occupiers prosecuted (5)	
 (i) Factories in which Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 are to be enforced by Local Authorities 	399	114	10		
<pre>(ii) Factories not included in (i) in which Section 7 is enforced by the Local Authority</pre>	1, 559	435	30		
(iii) Other Premises in which Section 7 is enforced by the Local Authority (excluding out-workers'	and to on	a by bas	Objection		
premises)	22	45	6	-	
Total	1,980	594	46	-	

Cases in which Defects were found: -

Contina wend Lassanna	N	Number of cases in which defects were found				
Particulars	an Party	Reme- died	Refe	rred	in which prose-	
	Found		To H.M. Inspector	By H.M. Inspector	cutions were in- stituted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Want of cleanliness (S. 1)	3	3		-		
Overcrowding (S. 2) Unreasonable tempera-	Slatin	10-01	teres erres	5. 36=090 ³	diama and	
ture (S. 3)	-	-	-		0.000	
Inadequate ventilation (S. 4) Ineffective drainage of	2	2	-	-20 %	Laling	
floors (S. 6) Sanitary conveniences (S. 7):	1	1	-	10020	Paper Ostalas, baltoza	
(a) Insufficient (b) Unsuitable or de-	4	3		1	Decking a	
fective (c) Not separate for	55	42	-	1	Cost of the	
sexes	-	-	-	1		
Other offences against the Act (not including offences relating to	Sivin	1.40	and a state			
Outwork	16	11	1 - 1an	100000	12 -	
Total	81	62		3		

Part VIII of the Act

		Queino					
defects fourd	S	ection 110	anana L	Section 111			
Nature of Work	No.of out- workers in August list re- quired by Sect.110 (1)(c)	cases of default in send-	for	of work in unwhole-	Notices	Prose- cuțions	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Wearing Apparel	384	-	-	-	-	-	
Household Linen	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Lace, lace cur- tain and nets Curtain and fur-	9	10.000	1010	at Rollin	2000 00	Life To	
niture hangings Furniture and	6	hen - ond	- 11 s	ne vestin	-	11140	
upholstery	5	2. 2. 04	-	-	-	-	
Umbrellas, etc.	1	100 Tok	-	70-00,01	-	10-1	
Paper bags	27	-	-	-	-	0.1	

Outwork

continued on next page

agas contrast	Se	ction 110		Sec	tion 111	
Nature of Work	No.of out- workers in August list re- quired by Sect.110 (1) (c)	cases of	prose- cutions for	premises	Notices served	Prose- cution:
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) •
The making of boxes or other receptacles or parts thereof made wholly or partially of paper Carding, etc. of buttons, etc. Stuffed toys Basket making Chocolates and sweetmeats Cosaques, Christ-	8 110 21 - 7					
mas crackers, Christmas stock- ings, etc. Lampshades	223 43	:	:		:	:
Total	845	-	180-14	1	-	-

Inspection of Schools

The kitchens and serveries, washing facilities and sanitary accommodation are inspected and any defects or amendments requiring attention are referred to the Chief Education Officer.

During the year 79 inspections were made and defects found were referred to the Chief Education Officer.

SHOPS ACT

The Shops Act contains provisions for dealing with closing hours, the hours of work, and health and comfort of those employed. Closing hours have during the year given little cause for complaint. The health and comfort of those employed is safeguarded in the matter of shop ventilation, lighting, warming, washing facilities, facilities for taking meals and suitable and sufficient sanitary accommodation, and action has been taken in the cases where these fell short of requirements. 343 inspections were made under the Shops Act, and the infringements found were as follows:-

Hours of Closing	 	3
Insufficient W.C. accommodation	 	1
Defective ventilation	 	1
Defective and insufficient lighting	 	1
Notices to be exhibited or amended	 	40

DRAINAGE

1,901 visits of inspection were made to underground drains in course of repair. Of 150 Statutory Orders served, 30 had to be done in default of the owners. In addition, repairs were carried out by the Corporation to 6 public sewers serving 29 properties.

OFFENSIVE TRADES

There are but two registered, and during the year there has been no cause for complaint.

POLLUTION OF RIVERS AND STREAMS

During the year 108 inspections were made to ascertain if any evidence of pollution or obstruction was apparent in the water courses within the Borough and in addition samples of the waters were taken for analysis. Appropriate action was taken where pollution was observed.

It should be remembered that all surface water drainage in the Borough is discharged into streams, and it is an offence to permit a polluting material to enter surface water drainage systems.

CLEAN AIR ACT

Towards the end of 1958 the Council made Croydon Smoke Control (No. 1) Order to cover parts of the Waddon-South Croydon area and this will become operative on the 1st April, 1961. In the area are 1,916 dwellings and 160 industrial, commercial etc. premises.

During 1959, 2,686 dwellings and 356 industrial, commercial etc. premises were surveyed in the South Croydon area to comprise Croydon Smoke Control (No. 2) Order. This area abuts the area covered by the No. 1 Order and the estimated total cost of the works of adaptation or conversion of fireplaces in dwellings in the area is $\pounds42,834$. The Council and the Exchequer make grants towards such costs, of 30% and 40% respectively. It is hoped to bring this second Order into operation by October, 1961.

The District Inspectors have kept observation on the various factory chimneys within their districts with a view to observing any contravention of the Clean Air Act in respect of Smoke and Grit Emissions. 167 such observations were made and in 3 instances smoke was emitted for more than the statutory limit. The managements were immediately interviewed and informed of the offence and advised. In no case did it become necessary to serve a Statutory notice. During the year 18 plans showing the construction and heights of new chimneys have been examined and in 15 cases additional height has been requested and agreed. 32 notices of the installation of new furnaces have been received.

AMUSEMENT HOUSES

94 inspections were made of Theatres, Cinemas, Dance Halls, and premises where stage plays are given. A report is submitted annually to the Licensing Authorities on the sanitary conditions of these premises. Notices are issued to remedy any unsatisfactory conditions.

DISINFECTION

The Borough Disinfecting Station is situated at Factory Lane. Two steam disinfectors are in use supplied with steam from a gas fired boiler within the Station.

The following articles were disinfected at the Disinfecting Station during the year: -

By	Steam		 11, 507	articles
By	Formalin Gas		 2,675	n
		Total	 14, 182	articles

245 articles were destroyed on request.

Disinfection of bedding and upholstered articles is carried out for traders, who deliver them to, and collect them from, the Station. For this service a charge is made. During 1959, 226 articles were disinfected, the receipts amounting to £14.19.3d.

Disinfection was carried out after infectious or contagious diseases at the following premises: -

229 rooms at 84 houses, hospital wards, clinics etc. 2,629 library and other books were disinfected. On request disinfection was also carried out for conditions other than notifiable infectious diseases and for which a charge is made. During the year £41.13.0d. was recovered for such services.

15 articles for Welfare Department institutions and 1,037 Wedical Cards in Home Nursing were disinfected.

CLEANSING OF VERMINOUS, ETC., PERSONS

A Cleansing Station consisting of a reception room, four bathrooms and a discharge room, is attached to the Disinfecting Station, and is used for dealing with verminous, etc., conditions in adults and children. A woman attendant deals with children and women. During the year, 8 adults and 18 children were cleansed of verminous conditions and 13 adults and 11 children were treated for scabies.

DISINFESTATION OF PREMISES

The new insecticides have provided a ready and easily applied remedy for vermin and pest infestation of premises, etc. and occupiers are advised and instructed in their use by the Inspectors. The department assisted in the more difficult cases numbering 111, either by spraying or fumigation. Weekly visits are made to the abattoir when the manure storage and walls adjoining are sprayed with an insecticide.

PHARMACY AND POISONS ACT, 1933

The object is to regulate the sale of certain poisonous substances.

During the year the number of applications granted for entry of names on the list of persons entitled to sell poisons under Part 2 of the Act was 23. In addition, 262 applications were made for the retention of names on the list for a further period of 12 months. No infringements of the Act were found.

RAG FLOCK AND OTHER FILLING MATERIALS ACT, 1951

The Act regulates the manufacture and sale of materials used as fillings for upholstery, bedding, toys, etc., with the object of compelling the use of clean fillings. During 1958, 12 samples of various fillings, as listed below were taken. All of these samples conformed with the requirements of the Regulations made under the Act: -

Article		No. of	Sample:
Washed Flock	 	4	
Kapok	 	1	
Millpuff	 	1	
Curled Feathers	 	2	
Down and Feathers	 	1	
Cotton Felt	 	1	
Loose Fibre	 	1	
Woolen Mixed Felt	 	1	

PET ANIMALS ACT, 1951

24 persons were licensed for the purpose of keeping Pet Shops. During the year 35 inspections were made and there were no infringements of the conditions, specified in the licences.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS

Suspected swine fever was notified from three pig keepers' premises during the year. These and 9 cases notified from the slaughterhouses were confirmed and appropriate action was taken in conjunction with the Officers of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to provide against the spread of the disease. Fowl pest was confirmed at one premises in the Borough during the year.

PREVENTION OF DAMAGE BY PESTS ACT, 1949

This Act is mainly concerned with the destruction of rats and mice and it places a duty on the occupier of any premises to report to the Local Authority any infestation by such rodents. 2 ratcatchers, officially designated rodent operatives, are employed to deal with such complaints.

During the year, 2,046 private dwellings were inspected following complaints and in 1,972 instances infestation was confirmed and dealt with by the rodent operatives. 177 business premises were found to be infested with rats or mice and these were all disinfested during the year. One of these was treated by the occupiers. Regular inspections are made of premises where food is prepared or sold and particular attention is given to methods of prevention of rodent infestation. Corporation owned premises including sewage works, refuse tips, depots, school kitchens and serveries, etc., are periodically inspected for the presence of rodents and if infested then action is taken by the department to eradicate the pests. 47 infestations at such premises were dealt with during the year.

The baiting of the Corporation's foul water sewers has now been carried out at regular six monthly intervals since 1947.

The use of Warfarin, a comparatively new poison, in the sewers over the past five half yearly treatments has proved satisfactory. It was found at the last treatment, carried out in the summer, that so few infestations were recorded, that the usual winter treatment could be dispensed with.

It is necessary to keep a close watch on the sewers to ensure that the present low infestation rate is maintained and a thorough check will be made in the early part of 1960 in order that any further infestation of the sewers is disclosed and dealt with.

The accompanying graph shows the results of the baiting of the sewers since 1947. See Page 135.

FOOD SUPPLY

The supervision and inspection of the food supplies is carried out by the Public Health Inspectors who are all qualified in food inspection.

The following table shows the distribution of trades among the 3,368 premises in the Borough at which food is known to be sold, manufactured or stored.

Bakehouses		 58
Bakers Shops		 110
Sugar Confectioners		 585
Cafes, Restaurants, Snack Bars	and	
Eating Houses and Kitchens		 486
Works and Club Canteens		 302
Public Houses		 176
Off Licences		 79
Grocers		 614
Butchers		 210
Wholesale Meat Markets		 5
Chemists		 82

Greengrocers	 263
Fishmongers	 74
Fried Fish Shops	 45
Milk Distributors and Dairies	 73
Premises from which Roundsmen and	
Mobile Shops operate	 23
Stalls	 112
Food Manufactories	 19
Other Food premises not enumerated above	 52
	3, 368

Of the above premises 985 are registered under Section 16 of the Food and Drugs Act, as follows: -

Retail sale of ice-cream ... 799 Manufacturers of ice-cream ... 7 Preparation or manufacture for sale of sausages, or potted, pressed, pickled or preserved food ... 179

During the year 3,477 inspections were made of food businesses (for details see page 85).

INFRINGEMENTS OF FOOD AND DRUGS ACT, 1955 AND FOOD HYGIENE BEGULATIONS 1955/56.

Structural defects in shops and stores		 2
Defective condition of walls and ceilings		 37
" floors, utensils, fixtures, e	etc.	 17
Defective or insufficient drainage		 1
W.C. accommodation - repair or cleansing required		 19
" - artificial lighting required		1
" - want of intervening ventilated	space	 1
Food - not stored 18" off floor		 1
" - means to prevent contamination required		 11
" - store required or defective		 1
Accumulations in yard or stores		 8
Offal and refuse bins defective or uncovered		 11
Yard paving defective		 3
Hand washing notice not exhibited		 6
Ablutions - Wash basins required		 13
" - Hot water supplies required		 26
" - Nail brushes, soap and towels required		 11
Insufficient or defective sinks		7
Smoking offences		 2
Clothing apparendation regulard as default		 3
Defective on unsuited, 13 - 1 13 - 1		 0
Direct Aid hits required on incufficient		 2
Cloopliness advice sime		 3
Cleanliness - advice given		 6
Rodent infestation		 1
Merchandise Marks		 1

Prosecutions

A firm of local bakers pleaded guilty to five summonses relating to the sale of bread rolls which were unfit for human consumption. The Magistrates Court imposed fines totalling £50with £2.12.6., costs.

Two employees at the Public Abattoir were summoned for offences under the Slaughterhouses (Hygiene) Regulations, 1958 which require that any person engaged in the handling of meat in a slaughterhouse shall wear overalls or suitable protective clothing, including a washable head covering, and shall not use tobacco in any part of a slaughterhouse. One employee was fined £10 in respect of two offences and ordered to pay one guinea costs. The second employee was fined a total of £19 in respect of five offences and was ordered to pay two guineas costs.

Condemned Foodstuffs

Summary of meat and other articles of food found to be unfit and condemned by the Inspectors during 1959:-

Article	Weight in lbs.
Carcase Meat	73, 340
Offal	64, 612
Sundry Foodstuffs	6, 150
Canned, Bottled and Packeted Foods	16, 140
Total	160,242

Disposal of Condemned Foodstuffs

Meat condemned at the Public Abattoir, wholesale meat markets or at shops is disposed of, after being dyed green, to firms of repute for industrial use and some for animal feeding. The disposal is supervised by the Meat Inspectors and those carcases or parts not considered suitable for this type of disposal are destroyed by incineration. The other condemned foodstuffs where not suitable for industrial use are destroyed.

MEAT INSPECTION

It can be said, with the increase in the number of animals slaughtered at the abattoir, that it continues to play no small part in supplying Croydon and its environs with fresh meat. In 1958, 67,526 animals were slaughtered, and this rose to 88,479 animals during 1959 A 100% inspection has been maintained, but this has necessitated evening and often weekend attendance of at least one Inspector. Eight of the District Public Health Inspectors have assisted the two regular meat inspectors, on a rota system, with this "after normal hours" duty.

The following tables summarise the meat inspection service at the abattoir:-

Animals Slaughtered

Cattle			Sheep			
excluding Cows	Cows	Calves	and Lambs	Goats	Pigs	Total
3,064	1,309	5,644	50,168	216	28,078	88,479

CARCASES INSPECTED AND CONDEMNED

Proparation ar panulad Itanzani nje brood dotë de	Cattle exclud- ing Cows	Cows	Calves	Sheep and Lambs	Pigs	Goats	Horses.
Number killed	3,064	1,309	5,644	50, 168	28,078	2 16	Nil
Number inspected	3,064	1,309	5,644	50, 168	28,078	216	Nil
All Diseases except Tuber- culosis and Cysticerci Whole carcases condemned	2	36	46	631	216	3	Nil
Carcases of which some part or organ was condemned	1,032	678	33	5,483	2, 383	4	Nil
Percentage of the number inspected affected with diseases other than Tuberculosis	33.7	54.6	1.4	12. 1	9.3	3. 2	Nil
Tuberculosis only		C.L.C.L.Y	0112.27	- DOGLES	100 31		
Whole carcases condemned	4	3	Nil	Nil	4	Nil	Nil
Carcases of which some part or organ was condemned	104	7	Nil	Nil	256	Nil	Nil
Percentage inspected affected with Tuber- culosis	3.5	0.8	Nil	Nil	0.9	Nil	Nil
Cysticercosis							
Carcases of which some part or organ was condemned	42	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Carcases submitted to treatment by refrigeration	42	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Generalised and totally condemned	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

74

The District Public Health Inspectors, all qualified Meat Inspectors, inspect meat at the 6 wholesale Meat Depots in the Borough, as well as that exposed for sale in the butcher's shops.

The Diseases of Animals (Waste Foods) Order, 1957

The Order provides that, in general, all waste food must be boiled before feeding to animals to minimise the spread of animal diseases. Licences to operate boiling plants and equipment are issued after inspection of the premises and plants. 29 inspections of licenced plants were made during the year.

MILK SUPPLY

During the year 207 inspections were made of dairies and premises from which milk was sold.

Milk and Dairies Regulations, 1949

The following licences were granted during the	year: -
Dealers' Licences to use the designation "Tuberculin Tested"	83
Licences to use the designation "Pasteurised" -	
 (a) Dealers' (Pasteurisers') Licences (b) Dealers' Licences 	2 89
Licences to use the designation "Sterilised" -	
Dealers' Licences	115
Dealers' Supplementary Licences to use the designation -	
(a) Tuberculin Tested	14
(b) Sterilised	13
(c) Pasteurised	14

Inspection of these licensed premises has been carried out during the year to see that the conditions of the licences were observed.

mana amples sere obtained at local milk bottlins p of the respire, as a shole, are considered satisfactory.

Bacteriological Examinations of Milk

During the year the following samples of milk were examined:

Tuberculin-Tested	Paster	irised	Milk	 38
Pasteurised Milk				 186
Sterilised Milk				 9

The following table summarises the results of the bacteriological examinations of Tuberculin Tested, Pasteurised and Sterilised milk samples during the year:-

Tuberculin-Tested Pasteurised Milk	Methylene	Blue Test	Phosphatase Test			
No. Samples Taken	Not Satisfied	Satisfied	Not Satisfied	Satisfied		
38	activel Teniores	38	Raic and Are	38		

and mount mound		Pasteuris	ed Milk			
a and grationrel	Methylene	Blue Test	Phosphatase Test			
No. Samples Taken	Not Satisfied	Satisfied	Not Satisfied	d Satisfie		
186	() Ligmees	186	a stero land	186		

Ster	rilised Milk	Ared Suppl					
ch actes	Turbidity Test						
No. Samples Taken	Not Satisfied	Satisfied					
9	-	9					

Bacteriological Examination of Milk Churn and Milk Bottle RinsesChurn Rinse Samples-7Satisfactory-7Unsatisfactory-NilBottle Rinse Samples-90Satisfactory-84Unsatisfactory-6

These samples were obtained at local milk bottling plants and the results, as a whole, are considered satisfactory.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF CREAM

Eleven samples of fresh cream were examined and produced satisfactory results.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS OF ICE CREAM

236 samples were taken, the results being as under: -

6	Grade	2									No	•	of Sampl	les
	1												155	
	2												45	
	3												26	
	4												10	

Of the total samples taken, 36 (15.06 per cent.) failed to reach a satisfactory standard of bacterial purity.

In all cases after the results of sampling are known, the vendors and/or manufacturers are made aware of the results, and where the Gradings are 3 or 4, then a visit is made, methods of service or manufacture are investigated, faults rectified and further samples taken.

CHEMICAL EXAMINATIONS OF ICE CREAM

Ten samples were taken from local manufacturers and were found to comply with the standard.

FOOD AND DRUGS ACT, 1955

During the year, 246 samples of Milk and Cream, and 299 other samples were taken, of which number, 25 were found to be Not Genuine.

Summary of Samples

During 1959 samples were obtained and submitted to the Public Analyst as follows: -

Samples of	Total Sample:	g Genuine	Not Genuine	Prose- cutions	Convic- tions
Almonds, (Ground)	. 1	1	-		-
Apples	. 1	1	-	-	-
Ale, Strong	. 2	2	-	-	-
Artificial Colour	. 2	2		-	-
Arrowroot	. 1	1	1.10.2 - 2249		-
Ascorbic Acid Tablets	. 1	1	-	-	-
	2	2		-	-
	. 2	2	-	-	
	. 1	1	-	-	-
Beer, Bitter	6	6	-	-	-
	. 1	1	-	-	-
Bicarbonate Soda	. 2	2		-	-
	. 4	3	1	-	-
Black Pudding	. 2	2	-	-	-
Black Treacle	. 1	1	-	-	-
Dionomongo Dordon	. 2	2	-	-	-
Poronic Ointmont	. 1	1 1	-	-	-
Drondy	. 2	2			
Brawn	1	1	a Thisty		
Brisket of Beef	1	1			
Bread, Brown	1	1			
Bread, Milk		1 1	-		-
Butter, Danish	. 1	-	1.00		-
Butter, Dutch	. 3	3	Most man	as state	-
Button Non Realand	. 3	3	-	-	-
	. 4	4		BCC- 930	-
Duttored Della	. 2	2	and the second	-	-
	. 1	1		-	-
	. 1	1	20. Re. Q1	13.03-000	-
	. 2	2	-	-	-
Calamine Compound Cream	. 1	1	-	-	-
	. 1	1	-	-	-
Candied Peel	. 1	-	1	-	-
Cakes, Various	. 1	1	1.00	-	-
Cake Mix	. 1	1	1 - 1	-	-
Cheese, Cheddar	. 2	2	-	-	-
Cheese, Danish Blue	. 1	1	and the state	-	-
Cheese Spread	. 1	1	w Thates	and - the lat	-
Cheese Biscuits	. 1	1	-	-	-
Chocolate	. 2	2	-	-	-
Chocolate Powder Sweetened	1	1	-	-	-
Chutney	. 1	1	-	-	-
Cod Liver Oil with Malt	. 1	1	-	-	-
Cocoa	. 1	1	Contraction (-
Coffee and Chicory Essence	1	1	-	-	-
Compound Liquorice Powder	. 1	1		-	-
Condensed Milk	. 2	2	-		
Cooking Fat	. 2	2	-	-	-
Corned Beef	. 3	3	-	-	-
Cornflour	. 2	2	-	-	-
Cornflakes	. 2	2	nin ferman	-	-
Cough Mixture	1 1	Ĩ	-		-
Cough Pastilles	. 1	î	0.000		-
Cream, Tinned	. 2	2	and a second second		-
Cream, Fresh	. 10	10	Lor Joy To	TAL D. LINK	
Cream Buns		10	1		
Crystallized Fruits	1 1	1	1		
Curry Dondon		2			
Quetand Dondon		2		-	
Dried Davik		2	Cont in the	-	
Dried Deec		1	-	-	
Drinking Chocolete		1		-	1
Drinning		1	-	-	-
	. 2	2	-	-	-
Dyspepsia Tablets		1	-	-	-
Evaporated Milk Fish Cakes	. 1	1		-	-
FISH URKES	. 2	2	-	-	

Samples of	Total Samples	Genuine	Not Genuine	Prose- cutions	Convic- tions
Pish Fingers	1	1	-	-	-
Pish Paste	5	5	-	-	-
Flavouring Essence	1	1	-		-
Plour	2	2	-	-	-
Friar's Balsam	1	1	-	-	-
Pruit Pie	2	2	-	-	-
Prying Oil	1	1	-	-	-
Gee's Linctus	1	1	-		-
Gelatine	1	1	-	-	-
Gin	4	4	-	-	-
Ginger, Crystallized	1	1	-	-	-
Glauber's Salt	1	1	-	-	-
Glycerine	1	1	-	-	-
Golden Syrup	1	1	-	-	-
Grapefruit Juice	1	1	-	-	-
Gravy Powder	1	1	-	-	-
Ground Cinnamon	1	1	-	-	-
Ground Rice	1	1		-	-
Ground Ginger	1	1	-	-	-
Ham	1	1	-	-	-
Hamburgher	1	-	1	-	-
Halibut Liver Oil Capsules	· 1	1	-	-	-
Honey	1	1	-	-	-
Honey, Glycerine and Lemon	1	-	1	-	-
Horseradish Relish	1	1	-	-	-
Ice Cream	6	6	-	-	-
Ice Lollies	1	1	-	-	-
Iodine, Tincture of	1	1	-	-	-
Iodine Ointment	1	1	-	-	-
Indigestion Tablets	1	1		-	-
Jam	1	1	-	-	-
Jelly	2	2	-	-	-
Jellied Veal	1	1	-	-	-
Lard	4	4	-	-	-
Lemon Barley Water	1	1	-	-	-
Lemon Curd	2	2	-	-	-
Lemon Juice	1	1	-	-	-
Lemon Pie Filling	1	1	-	-	-
Linctus, Blackcurrant	1	-	1	-	-
Luncheon Meat	2	1	1	-	-
Liquid Paraffin Emulsion		1	-	-	-
Macaroni	2	2	-		-
Malted Milk Tablets	1	1	-	-	-
Margarine	3	3	-	-	-
Marmalade	1	1	-	-	-
Marzipan	2	2	-	-	-
Meat Extract and Cubes	1	1	-	-	-
Meat Paste	1	1	-	-	-
Meringue Powder	1	1	-	-	-
Wilk	236	230	6	-	-
Wilk of Magnesia	2	2	-	-	
Wint Sauce	1 .	1	-	-	-
Mincemeat	4	3	1		-
Winced Beef	1 0	2	-	-	
Mineral Water	1	Ĩ	-	-	-
Mixaroon	1	-	1	-	-
Mustard	1	1	-	-	-
Mustard, French	1	II	-	-	-
Mixed Herbs	i	i		-	-
Nutmegs, Ground	Î	Ĩ	-	-	-
Olive Oil	i	Î	-	-	
Orange Squash	1 1	ÎÎ	-	-	-
Densel La statistica de la construcción de la const	1	-	1	-	-
Denne 1 and 1		1 1	1	-	-
Dennes	1 1		-	-	-
Desaul Dalla		2	-	-	-
reanut Butter					

Samples of	Total Samples	Genuíne	Not Genuine	Prose- cutions	Convic tions
Pickled Onions	1	1	-	-	
Pickled Cabbage	1	1	-	-	
	Î	i	-	-	
Pickled Gnerkins	1	i			
		1 1			
Pickling Spice		1	-	10. D. T. C. C. C.	1.1.6.7.6
Pineapple Juice	1	1			
Pork Pies	. 2	2		-	
Porage Oats	. 2	2	-	-	
Pressed Beef	. 1	1 1	-	-	
Puff Pastry	2	2	-	-	
	1 1		1	1.1	-
Quinine, Tincture of Ammonia	1 1				-
Rice	1 1	1		-	•
Rice, Cream Pudding	. 1	1	-	-	
Rum	. 4	4	-	-	-
Rum Essence	1 1	1		-	
Do an	1 1	i	-	-	-
		1 .			
Salad Cream		1	-		
Sandwich Spread	1	1	-	100-	
Sauce, Chop		2	-	-	-
Sausages, Beef		3	-	-	-
Sausage, Meat		2	-	-	
Coucocco Dork	0	1	1	-	
Concers Liver		2			
		4	-		-
Sausage, Luncheon		2	- 10 - 10 C	-	-
Sausages, Frankfurt	. 1	1 1		-	
Saveloys	. 1	1 1	-	-	-
Semolina	. 1	1	-	-	
Conno Doda	1 4	1	11	-	
Chanthroad	1 1	i	-		
		1 1			
Soda Mint Tablets	. 1	1		1001-0000	
Sourcrout	. 1	1 1	-	-	
Split Peas	. 1	1	-	-	
Steak Pudding	1 1	1	-	-	
Cust Deshed	0	2		-	
Conserve Minhuma	1 4	1 1			
		1	1		
Sugar	. 1	1 1	-	100.00	
Sugar, Icing	. 2	2	-	10.23-21.02	
Sweets	. 5	1	4	1 1 - 10	
Soup Powder	. 1	1			
Steak and Kidney Pie	1	1		-	
Stuffing, Sage and Onion	1 1	1 1			
		1 :		and the second	
Sulphur Ointment	. 1	1	-	-	
Syrup of Figs	. 1	1	-	-	
Table Salt	. 1	1	-	-	
Tapioca	. 1	1	-	-	
Tea	3	3		-	
		1			
Tinned Beans		1		-	
Tinned Broad Beans	. 1	1	-	-	
Tinned Fruit	. 3	3	-	-	-
Tinned Peas	. 2	2	-	-	
Tinned Vegetables	. 1	1	-	-	
Tinned Soup	2	2			
		0	1.		
Tinned Fish	. 2	2		-	
Tinned Meat	. 5	4	1	-	
Tinned Marmalade	. 1	1	-	-	
Tinned Tomatoes	. 2	2	-	-	
Tomato Paste	. 1	-	1	-	
Veal and Ham Roll	1	1			
Vitomin "A" Concular		1			
Vitamin "A" Capsules	1 1	1	-	-	
Vitaminised Iron Tonic Table		1	-0.00	-	1
Vitamin Capsules	. 1 2	2	-	-	
Whisky	4	4		-	
Witch Hazel	: i	1			
Yeast Tablets		2			
1045t Tablets	. 2	4	-		-

Result of Analysis of Milk Samples

Milk Fat (Legal standard is 3%)

 $\frac{4.1 \ 4.2 \ 4.3 \ 4.4}{2 \ - \ - \ 1}$

(Excluding South Devon and Channel Islands milks)

South Devon and Channel Islands Milks

Solids not Fat (Legal standard is 8.5%)

 $\frac{8.7 \ 8.8 \ 8.9 \ 9.0 \ 9.1 \ 9.2}{1 \ 2 \ 1 \ 6 \ - \ 1}$

Milk Fat (Legal standard is 4%)

Average composition of Milk Samples

Milk (excluding South Devon and Channel Island Milks)

Solids not Fat 8.64 Milk Fat 3.56 South Devon and Channel Island Milk

Solids not	Fat	 	 	 8.94
Milk Fat		 	 	 4.44

Total number of Milk Samples 236

The samples of milk for analysis were obtained as follows: -

Taken	on	Milk Rounds	 	 128
п	at	Dairies	 	 86
"	at	Institutions	 	 22
				236

DETAILS OF NON-GENUINE SAMPLES TAKEN

A	-		× .	~	а.	-
		ς.,	æ.,	<u>.</u>	ε,	e
	-		-	_	-	-

Nature of Adulteration or Deficiency

Remarks

Confectionery-Contained imitation cream A notice exhibited in the flour. instead of cream. shop did not clearly in-(Cream Buns).

Confectionery- This sample of Sweets, sugar. traditionally known as (Fruit Creams) Fruit Creams, contained a number of jelly sweets which are not entitled to this description.

Chemical Food This article was deficient in iron to the extent of 15 per cent.

Confectionery- This article was described sugar. as Boiled Sweets but, in (Boiled Sweets) fact, consisted of Toffees.

Luncheon Meat This sample contained only 71% of meat which, in the opinion of the Analyst, is not sufficient to justify the description "Luncheon Meat".

Sausage-pork The sample contained preservative which was not declared at the time of sale.

Ammoniated Deficient in ammonia to the Tincture of extent of 35 per cent. Quinine.

Candied Peel Consisted of cut mixed peel.

dicate the nature of the "cream" filling. The Vendor has now amended the notice.

Vendor warned.

Vendor warned. Manufacturers have withdrawn stocks of this article from sale.

Vendor warned.

The importers have undertaken to improve the quality of this article.

Vendor warned.

Vendor warned. Stocks withdrawn from sale and destroyed.

This article was sold in error by an inexperienced shop assistant. Vendor warned.

Article	Nature of Adulteration or Deficiency	Remarks
Mincemeat.	This informal sample contained 1.05 parts of acetic acid per 100 parts of mincemeat whereas each 100 parts should not con- tain more than 0.5 parts of acetic acid.	Vendor warned. Subsequer formal samples have proved satisfactory.
Biscuit Mix.	This informal sample of macaroon biscuit mix contained groundnuts as an ingredient whereas, in the opinion of the Analyst, the essential nut constituent of macaroon is ground almonds.	This matter has been taken up with the packers.
Blackcurrant Linctus.	The ingredients specified on the label on this article were not clearly defined.	Stocks of this article were withdrawn from sale.
Roney, Glycerine and Lemon.	In the opinion of the Analyst the label on this article was not satisfactory in that there was no indication of a large proportion of sugar in the article.	This article has now been re-labelled "Syrup of Glycerine, Honey and Lemon.
Casserole Steak.	This sample consisted of steak and gravy containing 63% of meat whereas, in the opinion of the Analyst, the article should contain 95% of meat.	The importers have under taken to secure an im- provement in the quality of this article.
Milk (6)	The Analyst reported a slight deficiency in milk solids, other than fat, in these samples but tests indicated that this was not due to the presence of added water.	The deficiency in milk solids is attributed to seasonal conditions and several subsequent samples from the same suppliers have proved satisfactory.
Hamburgers.	This article consisted of sausage croquettes containing 40% of meat. The Analyst con- siders that this product is quite unlike the American-type Hamburger or Hamburger Steak, and is not manufactured as such, but does in fact resemble the Austrian-type Hamburger commonly sold in cafes and restaurants in this country.	
Milk Loaf.	This article contained 4% of non fat milk solids and not more than 0.2% milk fat whereas, in the opinion of the Analyst, the description on the wrapper would lead a purchaser to believe that the bread was made wholly with milk.	continued the use of the wrapper concerned.
Tomato Paste.	Contained 1.5% of added salt which was not declared on the label, as required by the Labelling of Food Order, 1953.	The importers have undertaken to amend the label concerned.

Article Nature of Adulteration Remarks or Deficiency Confectionery- This article was in a rancid Vendor warned. condition and unfit for human sugar. (Rum Truffle) consumption. Confectionery- This article was contaminated Vendor warned. with a mould growth. sugar. (Coffee Truffle). The label on this article specified that the biscuits were made with pure butter whereas only one half of the fat content consisted of butter. The manufacturers have amended the label and have undertaken to revise the recipe for this article. Biscuits-Digestive. butter. Money, Gircertas In th and the second s

84

Summary of inspections made by the Public Health Inspectors, and other Departmental work.

Total number of houses inspected for housing defects unde	r	
Public Health or Housing Acts	-	2,775
Public Health or Housing Acts Houses inspected where zymotic diseases have occurred		381
following applications for certificates		001
		293
of disrepair		
Inspections of underground rooms		97
Special inspections in connection with the Housing Survey		99
Houses inspected for overcrowding conditions		62
Reinspections of work outstanding on housing notices		8,272
Number of visits regarding infectious diseases		1,262
food poisoning		67
Inspections of drainage work during repair		1,901
House drains tested with smoke and colour - routine and		
complaint		780
House drains tested with smoke (on written application)		11
House drains tested with smoke during repair		
House drains tested with water during repair		
Inspections of cesspools and earth closets		
" " schools and school sanitary conveniences		79
" " public conveniences		
verminous premises		93
" " ponds and ditches		20
		60
" yards, stables and passages		94
" " theatres, cinemas, halls, etc " " pig styes		29
" " tents, wans and similar structures		44
Visits regarding smoke abatement		3, 359
Visits regarding exhumation		2
Visits to premises for food condemnation		515
Inspections of swimming boths		10
Inspections of swimming baths		4
H H		33
" " gathering grounds of water supply		
" " gipsy encampments, camps, fairs, etc.		
" " offices		4
" " rivers and streams for pollutions		
Food and Drugs Acts: Food and drugs samples taken		545
Food and Drugs Acts: Milk samples taken		236
Ice Cream samples taken		236
Samples taken of Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs		
" swimming baths water		
" " drinking water		288
		3
" " from rivers, streams, etc " private wells		12
" private wells		16
of rag flock and other filling materials		12
sundry specimens (food poisoning etc.)		14
Inspections under Merchandise Marks Act		81
" of butchers premises		273
" meat premises (wholesale)		627
" horseflesh premises		8
" poultry and game dealers premises		26
" " fishmongers premises		64
" " " fishmongers premises " " " " fried fish premises " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		64 38 544
" grocers premises		544
fruiterers and greengrocers premises		195
DEVERS DEPENDENCE = INCIDING DEVENOUSES		150
" dairies		109
" " milk shops	122.001	98
" general shops and their premises		22
Inspections of premises where cooked meats etc. are prepa		
or sold		12
		14

Inspections	of	confectioners premises		256
"		confectionery manufacturers premises		15
"	"	cafes, snack bars, canteens, hotels and t	heir	
"	17	kitchens		427
11	11	SCHOOL AIGCHEHS and Serveries		55
"	11	hospital kitchens		9
"	"	ice cream manufacturers premises		28
11	"	ice cream vendors premises		149
"	"	ice cream barrows and carts		8
		market and barrows		90
n	"	other food premises not enumerated above		274
n		premises where offensive trades are condu		2
"	11	factories with mechanical power		435
11	"	factories without mechanical power	1000	114
"	n	works of building and engineering		45
11	11	outworkers premises		22
Visits to en	nplo	oyers of outworkers		11
Inspections	of	shops (under Shop Acts)		343
Special earl	lv (closing, evening and Sunday trading patrol		949
shons		··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	5 01	347
Appointment	e k	ept with owners, builders, etc.		
Investigatio	ons	of complaints other than housing matters		1,566
Reinspection	ns (of works outstanding (other than houses)		1,436
Inspections	und	der Hydrocyanide Begulations		
Inspections	un	der Hydrocyanide Regulations Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act		22
11		" Diseases of Apinole Act		22
11		Diseases of Animals Act		31
11		" Pets Act		35
11		" Rag Flock and Other Filling Materials Pharmacy and Poisons Act	ACT	14
Cundry Inen	anti	Pharmacy and Polsons Act		
Visits roser	ect.	ions and Visits		4,816
VISIUS regained	run	ng rats and mice infestations		8,531
Informat Not	11	es outstanding 31. 12. 58		852
11	11	served		1,565
Number of T		complied		1,711
Number of It	1101	rmal Notices referred for Statutory Orders		595
Informal Not	LICI	es outstanding 31.12.59		706
Statutory No	oti(ces outstanding 31.12.58		242
11	11	served		397
11	11	complied		436
		outstanding 31.12.59		20 3
Total number	r o:	f callers and complaints received at the o	ffice	2,660
Total number	r o	f letters received at the office		6,764

Nuisances, Infringements of Acts, Ryelaws, Regulations or Orders, ascertained by the Public Mealth Inspectors during the year 1959 and for which action was taken to enforce compliance:

(1) NUISANCES AND HOUSING DEFECTS AT HOUSES, ETC.

Insufficient means of ventil Defective ventilators, win		2
Conditions causing dampness:		
Defective roofs		
Defective window frames	42	
Defective walls, etc Want of efficient damp-pro	course 90	
Defective gutters and down		

Defective W.C.'s Defective drainage Defective water services and tanks Defective water services and tanks Domestic nuisances: Want of cleanliness Verminous conditions Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Other nuisances or defects Sundry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	
Defective floors and stairs	500
Insufficient ventilation under floor	103
Defective brickwork, sills, lintels, chimneys Defective stoves and fireplaces and flues Defective drains, sanitary fittings, etc: Defective sinks and waste plpes Defective w.C.'s Defective drainage Defective w.C.'s Defective drainage Defective water services and tanks Domestic nuisances: Want of cleanliness Want of cleanliness Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Other nuisances or defects Sundry nuisances or defects Sundry nuisances or defects Yearticulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings Defective sanitary fittings	407
Defective brickwork, sills, lintels, chimneys Defective stoves and fireplaces and flues Defective drains, sanitary fittings, etc: Defective sinks and waste plpes Defective w.C.'s Defective drainage Defective w.C.'s Defective drainage Defective water services and tanks Domestic nuisances: Want of cleanliness Want of cleanliness Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Other nuisances or defects Sundry nuisances or defects Sundry nuisances or defects Yearticulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings Defective sanitary fittings	19
Defective stoves and fireplaces and flues Defective drains, sanitary fittings, etc: Defective sinks and waste pipes Defective W.C.'s Defective drainage Defective drainage Defective W.C.'s Defective drainage Defective drainage Defective drainage Defective water services and tanks Domestic nuisances: Want of cleanliness Verminous conditions Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Sundry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Pood cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving <td>154</td>	154
Defective sinks and waste pipes Defective W.C.'s Defective drainage Defective water services and tanks Domestic nuisances: Want of cleanliness Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Other nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances Wa	141
Defective sinks and waste pipes Defective W.C.'s Defective drainage Defective water services and tanks Domestic nuisances: Want of cleanliness Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Other nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances or defects Sudry nuisances Wa	
Defective W.C.'s	
Defective drainage Stoppages in drains Defective water services and tanks Domestic nuisances: Want of cleanliness Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Other nuisances or defects Outercrowding Outercrowding Sudry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Pood cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	85
Stoppages in drains Defective water services and tanks Domestic nuisances: Want of cleanliness Verminous conditions Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Overcrowding Sundry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	
Domestic nuisances: Want of cleanliness Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Overcrowding Sundry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Pood cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings Mant of a sanitary fittings Want of A Sanitary fittings Want of A Sanitary fittings Mark OF ANIMALS	131
Domestic nuisances: Want of cleanliness Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Overcrowding Sundry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Pood cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings Mant of a sanitary fittings Want of A Sanitary fittings Want of A Sanitary fittings Mark OF ANIMALS	170
 Want of cleanliness	32
 Want of cleanliness	
 Verminous conditions Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Overcrowding Sundry nuisances or defects Sundry nuisances or defective or dirty KEEPING OF ANIMALS 	0
Other nuisances and infringements: Offensive accumulations Overcrowding Sundry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	0
Offensive accumulations Overcrowding Sundry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	11
Offensive accumulations Overcrowding Sundry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	
 Sundry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (3) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS 	
 Sundry nuisances or defects Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (3) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS 	53
 Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing Act) (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS 	4
 (2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORATION ACT, Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS 	62
 Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS 	19
 Food cupboards defective or required (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS 	
 (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS 	1924
 (3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, PAVING Defective Yard Paving (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS 	8
Defective Yard Paving Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	0
Defective Yard Paving Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	
Defective Yard Paving Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	ETC.
 Want of a sanitary dustbin (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	
 (4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS 	72 30
Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty	30
Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty	
Defective sanitary fittings W.C. defective or dirty	
W.C. defective or dirty (5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	
(5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS	2
	8
Nuisanaas arising from the keeping of enimals	
Nuisances arising from the keeping of animals	2
(6) SMOKE ABATEMENT	
(6) SMOKE ABATEMENT	
Nuisances observed	3

SZS.

WATER.

I am indebted to the Eater Engeneer, w. C. Knill, Dag. . H. L. C. E., M. L. Morin, R., M. L. W. E., for the following data: -

The Mater Supply is drawn from deep wells in the Chaik. Deep wells are situated at Surrey Street. Stroud Green, Maddon, Salbarat and Aplington. The water from all of the wells is fracted by the addition of calorine and is the case of the water file Surrey Street and Meddon, amendia is added after chlorination. Coming to the possisional occurrence of tarbidity in the file siter from the Addington Mell, this water is filtered before colorination. A portion of the porthers side of the Bornach is addited with water which is purchased in bell from the Estre-

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

The water supply has been actisfactory is quality and menticy. The supply is biged throughout the area.

(a) Pastariological Experimetions

regular bacheriological examinations were made of the raw

the examined during the year by the Chemist and Hartericlogist the examined during the year by the Chemist and Hartericlogist of the staff of the Suter Undertaking. In addition 13 samples of raw vator and 32 samples of ireated rater were ashieuted to bectericlogical examination by the Consultant Excisionistics to the sater Undertaking. Partner samples were domnisted by the Helical Officer of Hamith for examination by the Public Scalts Understatery Service.

The results of the besteriological examination of the rest reters were typical of waters peoped from the Chalk, more of them showing the normal deterioration in quality which occurs after heavy rain. In all cases the examinations showed that the reter was emitable for treatment.

the bactariological examinations of the treated waters above that these waters ware of uniformly excellent quality.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

WATER

I am indebted to the Water Engineer, W.C. Knill, Esq., B.Sc., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.W.E., for the following data:-

The Water Supply is drawn from deep wells in the Chalk. These wells are situated at Surrey Street, Stroud Green, Waddon, Selhurst and Addington. The water from all of the wells is treated by the addition of chlorine and in the case of the water from Surrey Street and Waddon, ammonia is added after chlorination. Owing to the occasional occurrence of turbidity in the raw water from the Addington Well, this water is filtered before chlorination. A portion of the northern side of the Borough is supplied with water which is purchased in bulk from the Metropolitan Water Board.

The amount of water consumed during the year was -

			Guicions
Corporation	Wells		 2, 499, 906, 000
M. W. B. Bulk	Supplies		 751, 299, 000
		Total	 3, 251, 205, 000

The water supply has been satisfactory in quality and quantity. The supply is piped throughout the area.

(a) Bacteriological Examinations

Regular bacteriological examinations were made of the raw water and the water going into supply after treatment.

482 raw water samples and 1167 treated water samples were thus examined during the year by the Chemist and Bacteriologist on the staff of the Water Undertaking. In addition 15 samples of raw water and 32 samples of treated water were subjected to bacteriological examination by the Consultant Bacteriologist to the Water Undertaking. Further samples were submitted by the Medical Officer of Health for examination by the Public Health Laboratory Service.

The results of the bacteriological examination of the raw waters were typical of waters pumped from the Chalk, some of them showing the normal deterioration in quality which occurs after heavy rain. In all cases the examinations showed that the raw water was suitable for treatment.

The bacteriological examinations of the treated waters showed that these waters were of uniformly excellent quality.

Callana

(b) Chemical Analyses

The arrangements for chemical analyses are similar to those for bacteriological examinations. The total numbers of samples analysed in the Water Department's laboratory and by the consultant were 83 of raw waters and 133 of treated waters going into supply.

The results of the chemical analyses were uniformly satisfactory.

The waters are not liable to have plumbo-solvent action.

The whole of the population and dwelling-houses within the area of supply are supplied from public water mains direct to the houses.

were read any fur the condition setts to tunder a

Testing of Samples by the Health Department.

Weekly samples have been submitted to the area Public Health Laboratory, for bacteriological examination. The premises from which samples are taken are selected to cover each week the different sources of supply to the several areas of the borough. In addition, a monthly chemical analysis is carried out by the Public Analyst, who is furnished with copies of the reports of the bacteriologist.

During the year under review the total number of examinations performed were:-

Bacteriological	 	 	277
Chemical	 10.001	 	11

The readits of the bacteriological examination of the raw stars were typical of waters pushed from the Chalk, some of her showing the normal deterioration in quality which occurs for beavy rain. In all cases the examinations showed that the or rater was multable for treatment.

The basteriological examinations of the treated salers alored that these waters were of uniformly excellent quality.

RADIATION HAZARDS

The issue of Ministry of Housing and Local Government Circular 57/59 made clearer the position of local authorities. Copies of this important document were circulated to all Members of the Health Committee. It must be accepted that monitoring and testing of foodstuffs should be on a national basis, having in mind the widespread sources of supply of food, milk and water.

I do not think official reports minimise possible risks, but the basis on which long term forecasts can be made must rest at this early stage on scanty data. Only time, experience and extensive research can answer many of the questions now being put and it is unfair to interpret equivocal statements as deliberate efforts to mislead. The application of atomic energy is probably proceeding with more caution and safeguard than any previous industrial process.

		Number of Beds provided for :-			
Arrangeren	Number of Homes	Maternity	Others	Total	
Homes registered during the year	aundirets	101010.00	0,0730 149	the C	
Homes on the Register at the end of the year	21	31	494	5 2 5	

Nursing Homes - Public Health Act, 1936

Routine inspections at about four monthly intervals by a medical officer of the department continued.

Measures to ensure that all Homes complied with the requirements of the Fire Brigade continued. This is necessarily a slow process as in many cases, extensive building work is necessary. Very satisfactory progress was made and it was possible to anticipate that all the requirements would be completed during 1960.

NURSES AGENCIES REGULATIONS, 1945 There is one Agency on the register.

CROYDON AIRPORT - HEALTH CONTROL

The system of continuous "on call" manning by Medical Officers continued until 30th September when the Airport was closed.

Aircraft and Passenger Arrivals, Croydon Airport.

	Aircraft	Passengers
"Excepted Area"	848	2,410
Europe outside Excepted Area	2	5
Africa, Middle East	these is make	
Asia	-	-
	850	2, 415

Included in the above figures were 1,300 Aliens carried in 468 Aircraft.

CREMATION ACTS, 1902 AND 1952

During the year 2,222 certificates were completed by the Medical Officer of Health in the capacity of Medical Referee under the above Acts. The following table shows the certificates completed during the last ten years: -

Year	Certificates
1950	1,619
1951	1,967
1952	2, 156
1953	2, 197
1954	2,166
1955	2,362
956	2, 250
957	2, 165
1958	2, 327
1959	2, 222

NURSES ADENCIES RECULATIONS, 1945

mere is one Agency on the registor.

INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE FOR VACCINATION

During the year 2,457 certificates were dealt with at the office (2,282 Smallpox, 123 Cholera and 52 T.A.B.).

STAFF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

The medical supervision of all Corporation staff provided by the Health Department covers: -

(a) The scrutiny of the Health Statements made by all successful applicants to officer grades and any follow-up or medical examination deemed necessary.

(b) Medical examination of all manual workers to determine: -

(i) Fitness for duty.

- (ii) Eligibility for inclusion in the sick pay scheme.
- (c) Medical examination of prospective student teachers.
 - (d) Examination for freedom from intestinal infection: -
 - (i) All employees of the Water undertaking.
 - (ii) All school meal service and canteen personnel. Arrangements for re-checks.

(e) Eye tests on all Corporation drivers over 50 years of age at specified intervals.

(f) Scrutiny of records of all staff who have been absent for an aggregate of more than 8 weeks during the preceding 12 months or who are exhausting entitlement to sick pay. Follow-up for cause and anticipated date of return to duty. Report on financial circumstances by an Almoner of the Health Department, in order that a special Establishment Sub-Committee may decide on extension of sick pay.

(g) Arrangements for annual re-X-ray examination of staff who work in contact with children.

(h) Special examination of any member of staff referred by the Department concerned.

(i) Enquiries into excessive sickness in any section of the Corporation's staff.

942 examinations were made during the year by the Medical Staff of the Department including 25 vision tests for drivers. Of these 826 were in respect of manual workers, who were classified as follows:-

Fit for employment and sick pay scheme	 711
Deferred for review	 29
Unfit for sick pay scheme	 76
Fit for light employment only	
(Not fit for sick pay scheme)	 6
Unfit for employment	 4
	826

Medical examinations for Boarding Out and Admission to Children's Homes.

188 children were presented for medical examination by the Children's Department during 1959.

BLINDNESS

I am indebted to the Chief Welfare Officer for access to his records regarding blind persons registered during the year.

These show that of the 97 cases registered: -

- 9 were due to glaucoma and
- 50 to cataract.

Of the cases where surgical treatment had been recommended, subsequent follow-up showed it had either been performed or would be carried out except:-

> 3 patients had moved from the borough. 3 patients had died.

NATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, 1948, SECTION 47 NATIONAL ASSISTANCE AMENDMENT ACT, 1951

From time to time, and from various sources, information was received about elderly people, who were thought not to be receiving adequate care and attention. During the year, visits were made to the homes of 26 such persons (21 females and 5 males). On only one occasion (a man aged 80 years, who refused hospital treatment although seriously ill) were compulsory powers used. A Magistrate's Order was obtained for this patient and he was removed to Queen's Hospital, where he died a few weeks later. Other cases were dealt with as follows: -

5 old people were admitted to Queen's Hospital.

1 was admitted to Croydon General Hospital, but was transferred to Queen's Hospital, where she died later.

2 were admitted to Mayday Hospital, but one was later transferred to Warlingham Park.

One old lady, almost totally blind, deaf and who was living alone, was nevertheless remarkably agile. She had some private means and was eventually persuaded to enter a Nursing Home, where she has recently celebrated her 101st birthday.

One was admitted to a Corporation Old People's Home and one died.

14 remained in their own homes supported by domiciliary services.

EPILEPTICS

Reference is made in the School Health section regarding number of cases known to the department. In addition the Chief Welfare Officer informs me that 40 adult cases are registered with his Department, 11 of whom are in special Homes. ¹⁰ 5 old people were admitted to the the the field of the second se

and and to warlingham Park.

One old lady, almost totally blind, deaf and who was living alone, was nevertheless remarkably aglic. She had some private reand and cutobaventurily againmeddad tonehhori mothudethgeHone, where she has recently celebrated her initatablethedmerbilth

ono bas administration of Comparation of the Propinsion Hage and one

14 remained in their own homes supported by domiciliary

I am indebted to the Chief Selfare Officer for socoad to records regarding blind persons registered during the year.

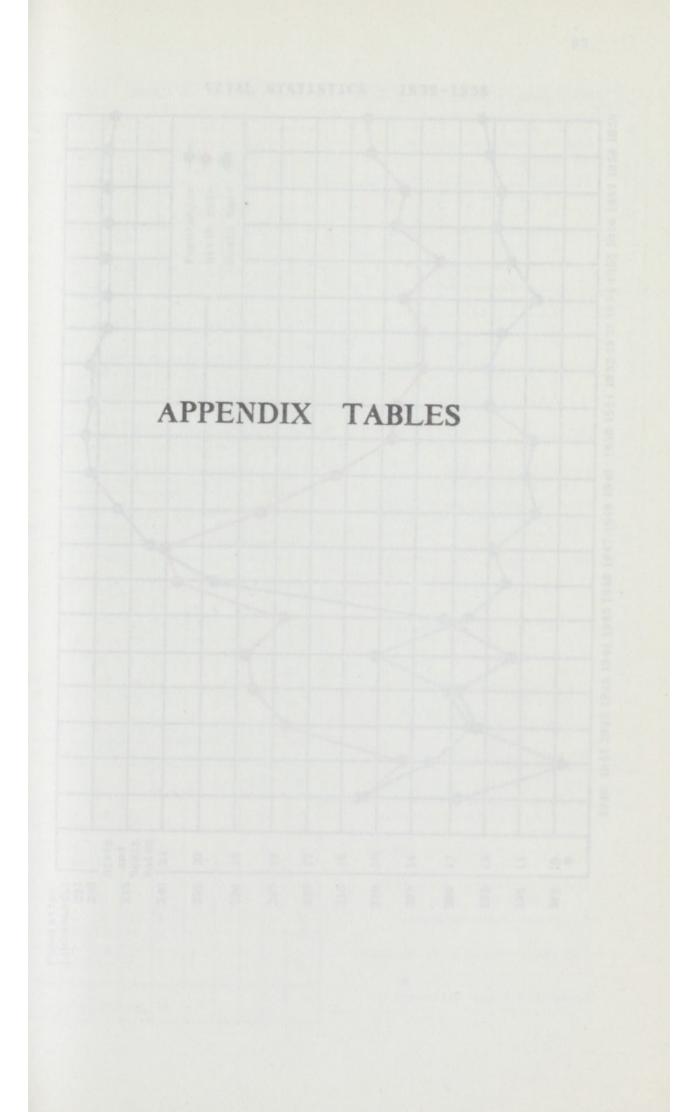
These show that of Shirtes Interest -

Reference is and in the second charactive of an reporting under of cases known to the departments of anilition the Chief while here pilleon is for the first of a second second second second anished by here is the first of the second is second second anished by here is a second of the second second second anished by here is a second second second second second anished by here is a second second second second second anished by here is a second second second second second anished by here is a second second second second second second anished by here is a second and second second

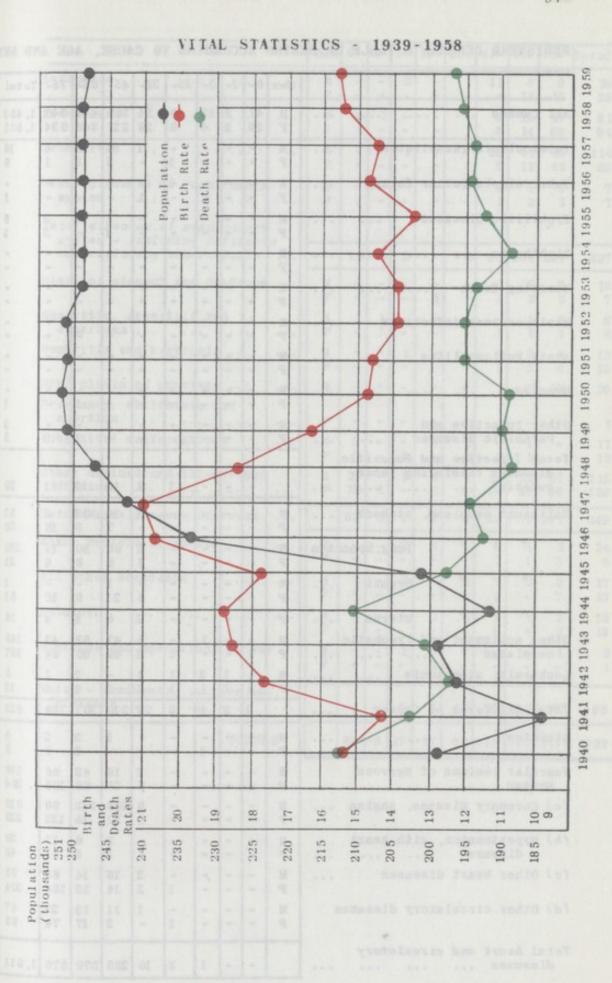
> 3 patients had soved from the borough. 3 patients had died.

NATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, 1948, SECTION 47 NATIONAL ASSISTANCE AMENDMENT ACT, 1981

From time to time, and from various sources, information received about elderly paople, who were thought not to be a ceiving elegante care and attention. During the year, win more made to the house of 15 such persons (2) females on sales). On only one occasion (a num aged 50 years, abo rets houghtal treatment although earlously 111) more compute nonvers third. A Magistrate's Order was obtained for this will and he was removed to green's Hospital, where he died a rests later.



APPENDIX TABLES



		Sex	0-	1-	5-	15-	25-	45-	65-	75-	Total
All Causes		M F	47 33	3		9 8	34 28	389 2 27	4 17 348	540 934	1, 452
Tuberculosis (Respiratory)	••••	M P	-			- 1	1	6 3	5 3	4	16
Tuberculosis (other forms)		MF	1	-	-	-	-1	-		:	
Syphilitic Diseases		M	E	-		-		1	2	2	
Diphtheria		M	-		-	-		-	-	-	
Thooping Cough		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
leningococcal Infections		M	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Acute Poliomyelitis		M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
leasles		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ther Infective and		F	1	-	-	-	[2	- 1	- 2	
Parasitic diseases Total Infective and Parasitic diseases (including Tuber-		F	-	-	-	-	-	13	1		3
culosis) Malignant neoplasm, stomach		M	-	-	-	1	2	10	16	4	3
" " lung, brond	hus	F	1	-	-	-	- 4	7 68		-	
" " breast		F	1	-	-	-	1	8	8	4	2
" " uterus		P	-	1	-	-	5	21	9	16	5
Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms		M	- 1	-	1	- 1	52	47	53 50	43	149 16'
Leukaemia; aleukaemis		M	- 1	1	2	1	1	- 2	2		1
Total all forms of Cancer			2	2	4	3	23	2 19	201	169	62
Diabetes		MF	1	-	- 1	:	-	1	22		1
Vascular lesions of Nervous System		M	1:	-	-	-	25	18 28	43	86 195	14 29
(a) Coronary disease, angina		MP	-	-	-	1	5	108 31	113	90 122	31
(b) Hypertension, with heart disease		MF	1	:	:	:	-	32	6 5	10000	21
(c) Other heart diseases		MF	:	:	-	- 1	22	16 14	14 23	101200	9: 20-
(d) Other circulatory diseases	3	MF	-	-	-	- 1	1	11 3	13	22	
									-	-	-

Influenza Pneumonia Bronchitis Other diseases of respiratory system	M P M P M F M	85	- 1	2 1		1 1 1	11 4 8 8 8	6 13 15 14 41	9 18 49 66	20 35 8 94
Bronchitis Other diseases of respiratory system	Pr M Pr M	5		-1	-	1	8	14	66	
other diseases of respiratory system	F	1000			-	-	26	4.1		
system				-	-	-	5	12	46 43	114
	F	-1					3 1	1 2	33	
Total diseases of respiratory system - including influenza and excluding tuberculosis		14	1	3	-	2	66	104	237	427
Dicer of stomach and duodenum	M	-	-	-	- 1	-	6 1	52	7	18
Gastritis, enteritis and diarrhoea	MF	1	1		-	-	- 1	1	33	
Wephritis and nephrosis	MF			1	-	-	62	32	3	13
Ayperplasia of prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	13	20
Pregnancy, childbirth and abortion	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		-
Congenital malformations	M F	9 7		-2	-	1 1	-1	1 1	-	1
ther defined and ill-defined diseases	M F	28 18	-1	1 -	1	1 1	15 19	13 23	57 66	116 129
Fotal Miscellaneous Diseases		63	3	4	3	5	53	57	161	349
Notor vehicle accidents	M F			2 -	6 -	4	6 1	4 1	2 3	24
All other accidents	M F	1 -	-	2	-	2	7 3	2	3 7	17
Suicide	M F	-		-	1	2 4	7 6	1 4	2 2	· 13
lomicide and operations of war	M F			1-	-1			-	1 -	
Total - accidents, suicide and violence		1	-	5	8	12	30	12	20	88
TOTALS		80	6	17	17	62	616	765	1474	30 37

A provide the state of the stat

CANCER

Brout Brought Brought Brought Deaths from Cancer occurred at the following Ages: -

Age Period .	Male	Female	Total
Under 25 years	5	6	11
25 and under 35 years	2	2	4
35 and under 45 years	9	9	18
45 and under 65 years	127	93	220
65 years and over	183	187	370
D. Bridgenster and and a state	326	297	623

Sites of Fatal Cancer

Site	Male	Femal e	Total	Percentage of Total
Skin	4	3	7	1.124
Oesophagus	8	7	15	2,408
Stomach	32	30	62	9.952
Liver	3	3	6	0.963
Bowel	19	39	58	9.309
Rectum	19	19	38	6.099
Bladder	16	6	22	3, 531
Prostate	20	The second second	20	6.135
Larynx and Pharynx	5	1	6	0,963
Uterus	1 2	16	16	5.387
Breast	1	51	52	8.347
Ovary	1	23	23	7.744
Pancreas	6	8	14	2.247
Gall Bladder and Duct	-	2	2	0.321
Tongue and Mouth	3	4	7	1,124
Bones	2	i	3	0.482
Lungs and Bronchus	136	21	157	25.201
Kidney	5	5	10	1.605
Brain and Nervous System	8	8	16	2, 568
Lymphatic Glands and				
Connective Tissue	6	2	8	1.284
Haematopoietic Tissues	1	3	4	0.642
Hodgkin's Disease	2		2	0.321
Leukaemia	8	12	20	3, 210
Genital Organs	-	7	7	1, 124
Leg	-	1 1	i	0.161
Eye	-	1	1	0.161
Adrenal	-	1 1	î	0.161
Thyroid	2	2	4	0.642
Salivary Gland	1	-	i	0.161
Undefined	19	21	40	6.421
distant for any	326	297	623	110 18 10

									WARD	STAT	TISTI	cs									
WARDS		Estimated Population	Births	Birth Rate	Deaths	Death Rate	Deaths under 1 year	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Births	Deaths from Diarrhoea (under 2 years)	*Death Rate from Diarrhoea (under 2 years)	Deaths from Bronchitis and Pneumonia	*Death Rate from Bronchitis and Pneumonia	Deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis	<pre>*Death Rate from Pulmonary Tuberculosis</pre>	Deaths from Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis	*Death Rate from Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Deaths from Heart and Circu- latory Diseases	*Death Rate from Heart and Circu- latory Diseases	Deaths from Cancer	•Death Rate from Cancer	Natural Increase of births over
Upper Norwood		17290	310	17.9	236	13.6	10	32	1	0.05	22	1.27	-	-	-	-	96	5.55	46	2.66	+ 7
Norbury		16049	177	11.0	174	10.8	3	17	-		16	1.00	. 1	0.06	-	-	65	4.05	31	1.93	+
West Thornton		16795	226	13.5	176	10.5	5	22	-	-	28	1.66	1	0.06	-	-	46	2.74	48	2.86	+ :
Bensham Manor		16807	193	11.5	190	11.3	3	15	-	-	26	1.55	3	0.18	-	-	53	3.15	46	2.74	+
Thornton Heath		15817	228	14.4	175	11.1	3	13	-	-	20	1.26	2	0.13	1	-	65	4.11	31	1.96	+
South Norwood		16009	322	20.1	203	12.7	8	25	-	-	- 29	1.81	1	0.06	-	-	67	4.18	47	2.94	+ 1
Woodside		14649	201	13.7	178	12.1	6	30	-	- 1	18	1.23	1	0.07	-	-	48	3.28	56	3.82	+
East		16861	186	11.0	197	11.7	- 5	27	-	-	17	1.01	-	-	-	-	63	3.74	43	2.55	-
Shirley		12815	144	11.2	134	10.5	2	14	-	-	10	0.78	-	-	-		52	4.06	26	2.03	+
Addiscombe		15692	239	15.2	207	13.2	6	25	-		30	1.91	3	0.19	-	-	70	4.46	43	2.74	+
Whitehorse Manor		13352	237	17.8	182	13.6	6	25	-	-	21	1.57	4	0.30	-	-	63	4.72	35	2.62	+
Broad Green		13409	213	15.8	150	11.2	4	19	-	-	26	1.94	2	0.15	-	-	48	3.58	21	1.57	+
Central		10855	151	13.9	139	12.8	2	13	-	-	15	1.38	1	0.09	-	-	60	5.53	30	2.76	+
Waddon		15430	229	14.8	167	10.8	6	26	-	-	13	0.84	3	0.19	-	- 10 -	54	3.50	39	2.53	+
South		16418	217	13.2	293	17.8	2	9	1	0.06	24	1.46	1	0.06	-	-	110	6.70	53	3.23	-
Addington		20752	532	25.6	78	3.8	9	17	1	0.05	8	0.39	1	0.05	-	-	27	1.30	18	0.87	+ 4
The Borough	:	249000	3805	15.3	2879	12.2	80	21	3	0.01	323	1.30	24	0.10	1	-	987	3.96	613	2.46	+ 9

Deaths occurring in Queen's Hospital are not included in the Ward figures as they are not allocated to the home address if the patients have been resident there for more than six months. * Death Rate per 1,000 population.

six months. * Death Rate per 1,000 population.

Year	Births (Live and Still)	Maternal Deaths	Maternal Mortality Rate	Infant Mortalit; Rate
1940	3,031	5	1.65	39
1941	2, 472	8	3. 23	37
	3, 579	12	3.35	39
	3,785	2	0.53	37
	3,680	8	2. 17	44
1945	3,675	9	2. 45	41
1946	4,937	3	0.61	31
1947	5, 211	10	1.92	38
1948	4, 597	2	0.44	27
1949	4, 102	5	1.22	29
1950	3, 787	2	0.53	26
1951	3, 697	3	0.81	19
1952	3, 548	2	0.56	20
1953	3, 526	3	0.85	21
1954	3, 649	3	0.82	19
1955	3, 408	2	0.59	21
1956	3,604	1233933	2335 geres	19
1957	3, 510	3	0.84	18
1958	3,928	4	1.02	18
1959	3,874	1	0.26	21

MATERNAL AND INFANT MORTALITY FOR THE YEARS 1940-1959

Lipe Jordanile pression pression

DETAILS OF INFANT MORTALITY

The following table gives the cause of death during the first month of life (Neo-natal mortality):-

(1)	Complications of Labour - Trauma at Birth			1.11	3	
	Intra-uterine asphyxia	(Toxa	emia)		1	
						4
(2)	Foetal States -					
	Congenital Malformities				9	
	Atelectasis				9	
	Haemorrhagic Disease of	Newb	orn		6	
					1000	24
(3)	Prematurity				24	
					-	24
(4)	Post-Natal Causes		•		7	
					0.0	7
			Total			59

The number of cares	under 1 Total	ge Deaths year per Infantile eaths	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Births					
The Analysis of Street S	1959	1958	1959	1958				
Injury at Birth and Congenital	23.8	33. 3	4.99	5.97				
Premature Births	30.0	15.9	6.31	2.86				
Respiratory Diseases Atelectasis, Debility	12, 5	15,9	2,63	2.86				
and Marasmus	heffer Cala	13.0	2.34	2.34				
Diseases of Digestion*	1. 2	1.4	0.26	0.26				
Other Causes	21.3	20.3	4.47	3,63				

*These from Gastro enteritis

Perinatal Deaths		
Stillbirths	- 69	Perinatal rate - 31 per 1,000
Deaths in first week	- 50	total (live and still) births
Causes of Death in first	week	
Prematurity	- 23	Intra uterine asphyxia - 1
Congenital conditions	- 5	Haemorrhagic disease of
Atelectasis	- 9	newborn - 6
Cerebral haemorrhage	- 3	Other - 3
Pneumonia of the newborn	- 1	Prematurity was a contributory cause in 6 cases.

CAUSES OF DEATH	'1st day	2nd day	3rd day	4th day	5th day	6th day	7th day	8th - 14th day	15th - 21st day	22nd - 28th day	Total Under 1 month	1 - 2 months	2 - 3 months	3 - 4 months	4 - 5 months	5-6 months	6 - 7 months	7 - 8 months	8 - 9 months	9 - 10 months	10 - 11 months	11 - 12 months	TOTAL
All Causes	43	2	2	3	-	-	-	7	2	-	59	7	-	6		1	1	1	3	1	1	-	80
Meningo-Encephalitis	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarlet Fever		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping Cough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria and Croup		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculous Meningitis	- 1	-	-	-	-		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abdominal Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Tuberculous Diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Meningitis (not Tuberculous)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Convulsions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laryngitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	8-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Pneumonia (all forms)	-		1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1		1	-	1	-	1	1	- 1	-	-	8
Diarrhoea and Enteritis	-	-	-	-	-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Gastritis	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rickets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Malformations	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	9	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15
Premature Birth Atrophy, Atelectasis,	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Debility and Marasmus	9	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Injury at Birth	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Haemorrhagic disease of	0		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Other Causes	6 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	6 11
TOTALS	43	2	2	3	-	-	-	7	2	-	59	7	-	6	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	80

DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR, ARRANGED IN DAYS, WEEKS AND MONTHS

MIDWIFERY SERVICE

The work of the municipal midwives was as follows: -

1.	The number of maternity deliveries by Municipal Midwives on the district in the year 1,334	
2		
	The number of forceps deliveries 5	
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
	(1) 36 weeks - 4 lbs. Transferred to Hospital	
	(2) 36 weeks - 4 lbs. 8 ozs. Discharge Weight 4 lbs.8 ozs.	
	(3) 38 weeks - Twins - 4 lbs. 4 ozs. and 4 lbs. 12 ozs. Discharge Weight - 4 lbs. 8 ozs. and 4 lbs. 8 ozs.	
	(4) 36 weeks = 4 lbs. Breech delivery. Transferred to Hospital.	
	(5) 36 weeks - 4 lbs. 12 ozs. Discharge Weight 4 lbs. 12 ozs.	
	(6) 37 weeks - Not Weighed - Twins. Transferred to Hospital.	
	The number of patients who received Trilene 10	
8.	A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER	
9.	The number of cases of P.P.H 22 (Home 16. Transferred to Hospital 6)	
10.	The number of cases of manual removal of placenta at home 2	
11.	The number of patients who received blood transfusion at home 5	
12	The number of cases to which Flying Squad was called 6	
13.	The number of cases of toxaemia of pregnancy treated at home 10	
14.	The number of cases of prolonged labour (over 24 hours) 17	
15.	The number of breech deliveries 5	
16.	The number of twins delivered 5	sets
17.	The number of triplets Nil	
18.	The number of cases of Puerperal Pyrexia 23	
	(Genital N11) (Extra-Genital 23)	
19.	The number of congenital malformations 5	
	(Talipes 2)	
	(Congenital heart 1) (Hermaphrodite 1)	
	(Spina Bifida 1)	
20.	Patients given Pethedine 713	
21.	Patients sent to Hospital 362	
	(Ante-natal 288) (During Labour 67)	
	(During Labour 67) (After Delivery 7)	
20	no. 16 Consented ab holiday relies to real of the beamsand his on	
44	Patients sent home for nursing 401 (Home booked 236)	
	(Hospital booked 165)	

fe	0	5	Mid wife		Mate		Air	Ant Nat Vis		Pos Nat Vis	al	5	Booking
Nidwife	Mileage	Deliverie	Normal	Abnormal	Normal	Abnormal	Gas and 1	Midwives	Pupils	Midwives	Pupils	Bookings	Office Boo
1A.	7084		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	19 36	-	-	
1B.	2480		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	924	-	-	-
1.	2261	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	2	-	-	-
2.	4374	98	63	-	33	2	92	459	x382	1188	1 289	121	160
3.	4521	94	85	8		1	85	913	354	1423	993	123	120
4.	Bicycle	67	45	2	18	2	56	278	ø37	873	189	34	40
5.	2571	66	65	1	-	-	54	419		983		50	57
6.	29 2 2	73	61	1	6	5	70	475	ø 30 2	765	726	115	121
7.	3679	66	51	2	13	-	65	701	12-3-3	1 240		60	59
8.	4498	65	53	1	11	-	62	559	-	1074	-	80	80
9.	3420	93	83	1	7	2	86	4 10	403	892	1132	131	126
10.	300 1	84	65	-	17	2	79	462	219	1204	1099	124	150
11.	3855	62	49	2	10	1	58	273	x 20	1053	45	66	78
12.	4772	84	77	2	5	-	79	609	405	1063	1121	121	139
13.	3862	63	51	2	8	2	58	593	-	834		65	77
14.	5544	94	51	1	41	1	87	792	323	1264	1246	149	20 2
15.	3224	70	67	1	2	-	67	765	40 2	1461	1107	122	115
16.	4395	91	81	2	8	-	86	509	425	938	1199	151	156
17.	4150	108	99	-	6	3	94	637	375	1126	1293	139	124
18.	3210	29	23	1	5	-	28	185	-	628	-	15	14
19.	1696	25	17	-	6	2	24	165		717	-	30	41
20.		2	1	-	1	-	2	19		76	-	-	7
otals	75519	1334	1087	27	197	23	1232	9225	3647	21864	11439	1696	1866

Note:- x - Shirley pupil. Ø - Addiscombe pupil

Part-time midwife commenced 6, 1, 59. 1A.

1B. Part-time midwife commenced 6.4.59.

No. 4 Left service 5.12.59. No, 5 Sick leave and left service 14.9.59. No. 9 Two months sick leave.

- No. 13 One month sick leave.
- No. 15 Two months sick leave.

No. 18 Commenced as holiday relief 1.7.59. replaced No.6 14.9.59. No.19 Two months compassionate leave.

No. 20 Replaced No. 4 14.12.59.

One New Addington midwife left service 30.9.59 -Vacancy not filled until 6.4.59 by No. 19.

The following table gives the details of the reasons for Midwives summoning medical aid: -

FOR COMPLICATIONS	DURT	NC DREC	NANCY		
Abortion Miscarriage		4			 18
					24
FOR COMPLICATIONS	DURI	NG LABO	UR		
Breech Malpresentation Premature Labour		7 1 13	Post-partum ha Adherent and F Placenta		19 8
Delayed Labour Ante-partum haemorrhage		4	Torn Perineum Other Causes		 114 27
Episiotomy		8			211
FOR COMPLICATIONS	DURI	NG PUERI	PERIUM		
Pyrexia Pain in Legs Rhesus Negative E		26 7 58	Pain in Breast Other Causes	s 	 6 39
					136
FOR COMPLICATIONS	IN RI	EGARD TO	THE BABY		
Inflammation of E Other Causes	yes	28 31	Still Birth		 ÷
					59
					430

In accordance with Rule 33 of The Central Midwives' Board the following reasons for the discontinuance of breast feeding were received:-

Defect Other	s of lactati Causes		.0	n .				•)8)3		
					То	to	ıl			-	75	53	
											1	1	

CARE OF PREMATURE INFANTS

(1)	Number of live premature babies notified during were born -	g 1959	who
	(i) at home (ii) in private nursing homes		50
	(iii) in hospital*		173
(2)	The number of those born at home -		
	who were nursed entirely at home who were transferred to hospital on or		45
	before the 28th day		5
	who died during the first 24 hours		-
	who survived at the end of one month		50
(3)	The number of those born in private nursing how	mes -	
	who died during the first 24 hours		-
	who survived at the end of one month		-
1.1	Number of those born in hospital -		
(4)			1200
(4)	who died during the first 24 hours		22
(4)			22 151
	who died during the first 24 hours	··· ··· -	
	who died during the first 24 hours who survived at the end of one month	···· -	
(5)	who died during the first 24 hours who survived at the end of one month Number of premature still births who were born	 - 	

*The group under this heading will include cases which may be born in one hospital and transferred to another.

Visits -	Mrs. A.D. Batt Obm. 9.11.50	Wiss Bird	Miss Blackmore	Miss Blest	Mrs. Brand Left 31.5.39	Miss Brown Kenyon One. 19.5.59	Miss Devaney	Miss Early	Miss Eldridge	Miss Bans	Mrs. Green	Miss Hall	Miss Harrington Oce. 2.2.59	Mrs. Hartog Obm. 2.2.59	Mrs. Hastings	Miss Hawkins	Miss Hodgeon	Miss Hughes	Mrs. Laing	Miss Llewellyn	Miss Lovell	Mrs. Magro	Miss Morton	Miss Partridge	Miss Phillips	Miss Pickering	Miss Thompson	Miss Vince	Mrs. Wilson	Miss Wrbrew	TOTAL 1959	TOTAL 1958
nfants under 1 year - Pirst Visits Re-visits	12 23		78 132		54 159	124 324	98 30.8	100 654	232 560	200 495	137 469		179 441		202 308	100000000	159 506	107 221	57 51	133 616	129 157	145 546	167 374	113 235	343 561	124 480	24 129	338 328	102 457	143 461	1000000	10000
hildren 1 - 2 years - First Visits Re-visits	19 7		7 137	1 1 1 2 2 1	1 94	8 131	5 271	10 452	- 294	- 358	4 490	20 295	4 321	14 386	22 320	18 278	- 217	50 153	3 43	7 379	24 86	2 403	- 165	5 145	12 213	- 242	- 102	313 328	23 305	6 304	583 7425	544 7100
Dildren 2 - 5 years - Pirst Visita Re-visits	73 23	100000		100000		4 265	20 339	1 401	1	1 433	14 819	40 397	1 328	16 864	25 339	40 480	5	48 137	4	13 461	44 143	4	- 440	3 369	21 302	1	- 244	218 334	36 369	11 715	656 11040	0.00050
Pirst Visits Re-visits			23 9	21 8	14	13 6	1	3	27 3	24 21	7	:	47 41	8	6 1		43	12 33	3	60 32	29 7	14 38	16 5	19 14	30 99	11 15	8 1	3 4	38 7	35	511 375	553 406
still Births	-	-	6	1	-	1.00	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	20	11
eaths under 1 year	-	1.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	2		1	-		3	1	-	-	-		1	1			-	15	1
iscellaneous Visits	16		53 95	14 249	6 96	33 297	81	3 620	44 245	100 176	19 747	186 545	23 477	34	27	109 581	75 560	67 505	69	15 362	61 185	17 524	5 245	75 117	16 351	100 665	28 344	101 282	· 24 418	2	1609 107.29	944
		1644		1544	639							2099				2313		1333		-	869	2195	-	-	-	1976	881				48559	
TOTALS 1959	-				1780				2051		1000	1.432.02	-	11.11	10000	2163		1.111		1000	1091				2487		38		2021			4525
				-			-				*Inc	ludin	Healt	h Visi	tors	tho let	t in	1958.									-			-		-

														AT	TEND	ANCE	S A1	INF	ANT	CEN	TRES	- 1	959																
1 1 1 1 1 1	Tale for the second sec		Benshan Manor	Nenday A.N. Bensham Nanor	Monday P. M. Boston Boad	Thursday P. W.	Wednesday P. M.	East Croydon Tuesday A.M.	East Croydon Friday P.M.	Friday P.M.	Palconwood Wednesday (Alt.)P.M.	Monks Hill Thursday A.M.	Monks Hill Thursday P. M.	Moeks Orchard Monday P. M.	New Addington Wednesday A.W.	New Addington Wetnesday P.M.	Nortbury Wechesday A.M.	2	- 6	St. Alben's Priday P.M.	St. Andrew's Monday P.M.	St. Janes' Thursday A.M.	St. Janes' Thursday P. M.	St. Judes' Tuesday A.M.		St. Oswald's(Closed) Thursday A.M(9.3.59)	St. Oswald's Thursday P. M.	Selhurst Worday P. M.	Shirley Thursday P.M.	Sputh Crnydon Thursday P.M.	Sputh Norwood Tuesday P.M.	South Norwood Priday P.M.	Spring Park Monday P.M.	Upper Norwood Wednesday P. M.	Wadhesday P.M.	Woodside Priday A.M.	Woodside Friday P. M.	Total 1969	Total 1958
1	New Cases under 1 yea	r	. 8	10 1	30 1	121	106	123	139	50	44	22	69	54	108	133	73	118	89	70	167	97	186	76	91	3	127	73	61	132	135	163	65	191	62	73	128	3359	34
1	No. of Re-attendances		. 132	9 17	55 18	321 1	751	1940	2109	602	767	455	1353	690	1448	1206	1350	1460	1313	1181	1933	1884	2602	1330	1581	60	1894	1141	819	1735	1683	1717	1014	1906	492	1190	1533	47048	483
1	New Cases over 1 year		1	5	13	15	5	11	29	2	1	4	-	14	25	38	19	25	16	-	14	2	9	7	8	-	23	15	7	14	13	19	37	32	7	9	18	506	- 4
1	No. of Re-attendances		. 121	18 14	33 7	129	549	749	887	241	568	223	754	414	998	803	968	803	550	480	531	289	318	643	592	36	776	559	402	487	377	385	514	549	304	407	505	20051	195
	Attendances of Child	en 0-	5 271	2 34	21 26	586 2	411	2823	3164	895	1380	704	2176	1172	2579	2180	2410	2406	1968	1731	2645	2212	3115	2056	2272	99	28 20	1788	1289	2368	2208	2284	1630	2672	765	1679	2184	70964	716
1	Consultations with De	ctor	106	1 11	18 9	150	791	802	837	291	492	1	891	334	906	851	631	707	625	379	1033	851	808	585	607	-	989	527	150	613	634	708	228	740	260	538	720	21638	213
,	No. of Bessions		1	18	18	50	52	52	50	50	26	52	51	48	52	52	52	52	52	50	48	52	51	52	52	9	51	48	49	51	52	50	48	52	27	50	50	1629	10
	No. of New Cases													18																								10	
	No. of Re-attendances								2					10		18																						26	
	Total Attendances of						1		3	1		1	-	19		-	-	-				1	-		1	1	-	-	12	-		-	-	-		-	1	20	
T	Expectant Mothers			-	-	-	-	-	3	-		-		37	-			-	-			-	-	-	4	-	-	-		-		-				-		44	
	Total Attendances		. 271	2 34	21 26	886 2	411 1	8823	3167	895	1380	704	2176	1209	2579	2180	2410	2406	1968	1731	2645	2272	3115	2056	2276	99	2820	1788	1289	2368	2208	2284	1630	2672	765	1679	2184	71008	71
	Average per Session	1959	56.	5 71	3 53	3.74	6.4	54.3	63.3	17.9	53. 1	13.5	42.7	25.2	49,6	41.9	46.3	46.3	37.8	34.6	55.1	43.7	61.1	39.5	43.8	11.0	55.3	37.3	26.3	46. 4	42.5	45.7	34.0	51.4	28.3	33.6	43.7	43.6	
	Average per Session	1958	54.	0 65	2 51	1.6 5	8.5	57.9	56.1	18.7	49.6		38.0	19.0	52.2	46.5	51.2	55, 3	43.4	26.6	45.2	49.1	63.5	45.2	49.9	24.9	34.5	41.2	28.4	53.8	45.4	43.3	34.7	48.1	32.4	27.6	32.9		4

HOME NURSING

Staff at 31.12.59				
Superintendent				
Deputy Superintendent				
2 Assistant Superintendents				
38 Queen's Nurses (including 4	males)			
2 S.R. N's (including 1 part ti				
1 S.E.A.N. Nurse				
5 Queen's Students				
Summary of work carried out during	the ye	ear unde	er revie	ew:-
Patients remaining on books fr			19d million	950
New patients	011 2000			4,781
		Total	• •••	5,731
New Patients:-				
Medical				2,448
Surgical				2, 153
Gynaecological				52
Obstetric				9
Maternity				119
		Total		4,781
Specially classified				
			Cases	Visits
Tuberculosis			83	4,062
Pneumonia			190	1, 768
Maternity Complications			-	-
Infectious Diseases (including	g influe	enza)	7	30
Children under five years			286	1, 997
Over 65 years old			3, 125	95, 533
Visits:-				
Termination of Cases:-				
Convalescent			3,026	
Hospital			666	
			485	
Died			010	
Died Removed for other causes			619	
		11110	935	

				Total visits
January	 	 		 13, 336
February	 	 		 13, 482
March	 	 		 12, 889
April	 	 		 10,869
May	 	 	1	 10,977
June	 	 		 10,418
July	 	 		 10,850
August	 	 		 10,823
September	 	 		 10,727
October	 	 		 11, 452
November	 	 		 11, 479
December	 	 		 12, 521
			Total	 139, 823

REMABILITATION OF ELDERLY PERSONS

Patients visited by Rehabilitation Nurse, 1959:-

Female		 46
Male		 10
	Total	 56

	Adm	itt	ed t	to Hosp	ital			10
				ed for		al Nur	sing	8
				s (Reha				27
	Die	d.						3
	Rem	ain	ing	on boo	ks			8
	40	-	49	years				1
	50	-	59	years				5
	60	-	69	years				11
	70	-	79	years				24
	80	-	89	years				12
	90	-	94	years				3
22	es							
0.0		inl	egis	a				29
			tis				. Tes	9
				o Fract	ure			9
				ditions			of bey	9
	0 on		COM	11 010115				

112

Ages

Illne.

In the age group 40 - 59 years.

3 cases of hemiplegia - 1 recovered - 1 died - 1 no change.

1 case of Parkinson's disease - improved.

1 case of Chronic Arthritis - improved.

In the age group 90 - 94 years.

2 cases of hemiplegia - Re-admitted to hospital - 1 at request of relatives - other after second stroke.

1 case with fractured femur - walking well.

M. AND C.W. PHYSIOTHERAPY CLINIC

The following figures relate to the work carried out at the above clinic during the year: -

Complain	2t		No. of	f Cases	Total
The disking of the	1418	2 (A) 22 2	М	F	Steens 1
Bow Legs			6	4	10
Knock Knees and	Flat	Feet	7	6	13
Valgus Ankles			3	5	8
Asthma			1	a notiton	1
Kyphosis			- 1	-	-
Torticollis				-	-
Pigeon-toes			5	4	9
			22	19	41

Total attendances 1, 205

LOAN OF NURSING EQUIPMENT

The Corporation loans equipment and makes a small weekly charge, with exemption for incomes below a certain figure. During the year the undermentioned loans were made: -

Bed Pans	 	 229
Bed Rests	 	 160
Mackintosh Sheets	 	 189
Feeding Cups	 	 13
Wheel Chairs	 	 40
Commodes	 	 43
Crutches, pairs	 	 Nil
Air Cushions	 	 179
Bed Cradles	 	 19
Urinals	 	 74
Air Beds	 	 15
Dunlopillo Mattresses	 	 2
Dunlopillo Cushion	 	 1
Bed Pulley	 	 2
Bed Tables	 	 5
Draw Sheets Cotton	 	 42
Walking Aid	 	 5
Sputum Mugs	 	 3
Enuresis Machines	 	 26
Ryles Tube	 	 Nil
Fracture Boards	 	 4
Bedsteads	 	 1
Steam kettles	 	 Nil
Walking Machines	 	 4
Bed Blocks	 	 4
Pifco Massager	 	 Nil
Foot Suction pump	 	 1

	115
HOME HELP SERVICE	
Staff at 31.12.59.	
Supervisor	
3 Assistant Supervisors	
2 Clerks	
20 Whole Time Home Helps	
175 Part Time Home Helps - Night Attendant	
- Night Attendant	
Summary of work carried out during the year under review:-	
Patients remaining on books from 1958 1.	069
New Applicants 1, !	511
Patients carried forward to 1960 1, 1	155
New Applicants	
(a) Matamithe	
(b) Cichnese	658
(c) For Night Service	2
Classification of Cases Attended	4
(a) Matamita	00
(b) The new locie	179
(a) Observice original and a state of the	
(d) Others including Acute Sick 1,9	
Kumban of Tours Contraction	
an eo parte da	39
Average Duration of Service Given	
(a) Maternity 1	2 days
(b) Acute Sickness 10-2	21 days
(c) Chronic Sickness indefi	nitely
Amount Recovered for Service £4,40	8, 10.8
Rate of Remuneration of Home Helps at 31.12.59.	
3/5d. per hour - Home Helps	
3/3d. " - Sick Room Helpers	
3/2 $\frac{3}{8}$ d. " - Washing Service	
$3/9 \frac{5}{8}$ d. " - Problem Family Helps	
£8.11.2d. per week - Family Helps	
10/- " - Disinfestation	

PROBLEM ETC. FAMILIES

	HEALTH VISITOR	RK CARRIED OUT DURING SECONDED TO ASSIST FA TO PREVENT THEIR NEE	MILIES IN
	Rehoused in privat Rehoused in Counci	e accommodation 1 accommodation	··· ··· 6* ·· ·· 17
	(* Of these 3	accommodated outside the	e Borough)
Visi	ts paid:-		
	Family	Departments	Agents and Contacts
	226	60	70
	Families without	permanent housing at clos	se of year: - 3.
Visi	ts paid:-		
	Family	Departments	Agents and
	Tunivoy		Contacts
	50	32	29
Pote		nilies - not admitted to I	Receiving Homes -
1000	interar nomercos ran		nonda lai
Visi	its paid:-		
	Family	Departments	Agents and Contacts
	210	54	52
	Problem Families	65	TO JEM 113
	Visits paid	229	
	POOL CONTRACTOR	by other Departments	22
	Families referred	10 BI CHICKS	and
	Families referred Families referred private industry	by other Departments . by various organisations	and 16
	Families referred Families referred private industry Families making di	by other Departments by various organisations y irect contact	and
	Families referred Families referred private industry Families making di Visits re employme	by other Departments . by various organisations 	and
	Families referred Families referred private industry Families making di Visits re employme Families assisted	by other Departments by various organisations y irect contact	and 16 27 42 12

Carolification of 20	Expectant Mothers	Nursing Mothers	Total	Young Children
New Cases Examined	248	25	273	282
Re-treated	74	22	96	77
Total	322	47	369	359

DENTAL TREATMENT - M. AND C.W.

the Beat the (Const		Expectant and Nursing Mothers	Young Children
Attendances		 951	624
Fillings		 270	215
Extractions		 433	422
Gas Cases		 126	160
Local Anaesthesia		 69	2
Scaling and Gum Trea	tment	 206	-
Dressings		 235	195
Denture Dressings		 169	30-00
Silver Nitrate		 144.23 272.4 2	202
Treatment Completed		 168	186

Number of Sessions (treatment) 356 Dentures Fitted ... 46 ... 4 ... Dentures Repaired

The Centres at which patients were examined, or from which they were referred, are given in the following list: -

	Mothers	Young Children		Mothers	Young Children
Ante-Natal	391	-	South Croydon	-	3
Municipal Midwives	9	-	St. Alban's Woodside	:	1
Post Natal	6		Norbury	-	1
Welfare Centres:			Addington	-	24
Municipal	-	2	St. Andrew's	-	1
East Croydon	-		Waddon		-
Upper Norwood	-		Boston Road	-	1
Holy Trinity	-	1	St. Jude's	_0010	and a state
St. Oswald's	-	1	St. John's		
Bensham Manor		1	(Shirley)	-	
Fairchildes	-	-	Monks Hill	-	1
Good Shepherd	ation-s		Crossfield Nursery	-	-
Falconwood	-	1	Referred by		
West Croydon	-	-	Dental Officers:	-	321
South Norwood	-	-			

Mothers: 406 Young Children: 359 Total: 765

HOME	SAFETY
nome	OULCIT

Accidents taken to Hospital by Ambulance during 1959.

Type of Accident	200	Age Groups		65		Sex		
	Under 5	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 +	M	F	Total
Falls	69	69	43	65	119	162	203	365
Burns and Scalds	15	11	11	9	6	26	26	52
Poisoning	15	7	3	4	2	20	11	31
Suffocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	57	63	34	16	8	89	89	178
Totals	154	150	91	92	135	297	3 29	626

DEATHS

. . .

Cause	Number	Age Group	Comments
Falls	6	All over 70 years	From falls
Electrocution	1	53 years	Mending cleaner while switched on.
Burns	2	62 and 77 years	Clothes caught fire.

AMBULANCE SERVICE

Classification of Journeys, Patients and Mileage.

	*Pati	ents	Jour	neys	Mile	age
	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958
Health Service Removals	79,783	(74,998)	45,026	(44,663)	348,953	(344,643)
Accidents	3, 998	(3,752)	3,740	(3, 540)	20,788	(20, 137)
Spastics (Bramley Hill)	4, 237	(5, 226)	508	(625)	8,555	(12,960)
Mental Health (Occu- pational Centre)	26,400	(25, 796)	1, 158	(790)	22, 649	(22, 370)
St. Margaret's (Spastic Children)	372	(308)	366	(306)	2, 730	(3,498)
Services Not Required (Accidents)			277	(284)	1, 236	(1,408)
Gas and Air Analgesia			484	(636)	3, 548	(4,781)
Vehicles to Repair Depots, Testing etc.			213	(278)	2, 169	(3, 106)
Service Requirements,						
Oxygen, visiting Sub- Stations, parks, etc.			20 2	(244)	2, 49 1	(2,956)
Bus Strike (Collecting of Personnel)		.08	1	(136)	. 1956	(1,724)
	114, 790	(110,080)	51,974	(51, 502)	413, 119	(417, 583)
Civil Defence		12	126	(135)	1, 369	(2,098)
	114, 790	(110,080)	52, 100	(51,637)	414, 488	(419,681)
	-					

Note:- 1958 Figures are in brackets.

*These figures do not represent individual cases.

Classification of Accident Calls

		1959		1958
(Children)		316		(331)
(Adults)		337		(347)
(Children)		56		(58)
(Adults)		61		(110)
(Children)		125		(91)
(Adults)		70		(64)
		231		(230)
(Children)		191		(217)
(Adults)		969		(843)
		246		(234)
(Children)		38		(34)
(Adults)		231		(205)
	(Adults) (Children) (Adults) (Children) (Adults) (Children) (Adults)	(Adults) (Children) (Adults) (Children) (Adults) (Children) (Adults) (Children) (Children)	(Children) 316 (Adults) 337 (Children) 56 (Adults) 61 (Children) 125 (Adults) 70 231 (Children) 191 (Adults) 969 246 (Children) 38	(Children) 316 (Adults) 337 (Children) 56 (Adults) 61 (Children) 125 (Adults) 70 231 (Children) 191 (Adults) 969 246 (Children) 38

		1959	1958
Street Illness	 (Children) (Adults)	 12 608	(17) (533)
Work Illness		 122	(104)
Attempted Suicide		 24	(35)
Suicide		 22	(23)
Common Assault		 81	(64)
		3, 740	(3,540)

Note:- 1958 Figures are in brackets.

Classification of Accident Calls (continued)

Comparison of Patients, Journeys and Mileage since 1955.

Year	Patients	Journeys	Mileage
1955	100,827	50,491	440,311
1956	104, 563	51, 102	413, 812
1957	103,853	50,827	405, 154
1958	110,080	51, 502	417, 583
1959	114, 790	51,974	413, 199

Total Mileages of Ambulance Vehicles at 31st December, 1959.

Daimler A	mbulances.		
JRK 756	1951	179,700	Miles
KOY 800	1952	150,067	"
LRK 3	1953	128, 194	11
LRK 289	1953	114, 120	n
LRK 555	1953	118,916	"
NBY 501	1954	117, 599	11
ORK 8	1955	98,710	n
ORK 9	1955	101,767	11
Humber "P	ullman" Ambulance	s	
HRK 773	1949	159, 182	Miles
HRK 187	1949	159, 078	"
Humber "S	uper-Snipe" Ambul	ance	
SOY 400	1957	53,056	Miles
Bedford S	itting-Case Coach	es	
KBY 700	1951	121, 200	Miles
KRK 563	1952	122, 728	11

Bedford "Util		ng Case			
LVB 901	1953		130, 533	Miles	
LVB 896	1954		132, 336	"	
OVB 209	1955		92,827	"	
SRK 187	1957		41,962	n	
SRK 189	1957		42, 292	11	
UBY 325	1958		25,027	n	
UBY 329	1958		28, 30 2	"	
WBY 247	1959		6, 636		
Karrier Ambulo	And the second se				
WVB 293	1959		3, 123	Miles	
Vauxhall "Wyve	ern" Saloon	Car			
OBY 724	1955		59,272	Miles	
Bedford Coache	s (Mental	Health)	- East		
	1952	10000111	77, 211	Miles	
MOY 639	1954		67, 275	11	
		-1+1-1	01,210		
Karrier Coach		ilth)	00.7		
WVB 291	1959		807	Miles	
Austin Breakdo		1955/56)			
GLR 801	1940		8,055	Miles	
	1				

			Cases	noti	fied	d								Т	otal	cas	езл	otif	ied	in w	ards		_	-		22
A A A			At	ages	- ye	ears		20																8		
Notifiable Disease Scarlet Fever Diphtheria	At all ages	Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65 and over	Upper Norwood	er Norwoo bury	West Thornton	Bensham Manor	Thornton Heath	South Norwood	Woodside	East	Addi scombe	Whitehorse Manor	Broad Green	Cen tral	Waddon	South	Addington	Shirley	м	F
	358	1	94	252	7	4	-	-	27	26	16	22	32	16	10	9	14	4	16	18	81	4	44	19	192	166
Diphtheria	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Erysipelas	15	-	-	-	2	5	7	1	-	1	1		3	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	-	8	
Meningococcal			10							1		195				200							0	1	12 1	12
Infection	7	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	4	
Enteric and Para-										1 2		2		1		8 1	1 2	1.1						0	-	100
typhoid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		100
Typhus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Puerperal Pyrexia	35	-	-	-	14	21	-	-	1	1	- 13	-	6	2	1	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	5	-
Acute Poliomyelitis	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-		-	1	-		-	-		-	-	-	2	-	3	
Dysentery	535	10	120	249	22	105	29	-	11	19	18	27	17	4	13	10	21	26	6	8	29	10	308	8	263	27
Malaria		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	04	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acute Primary and In-													12 2						121	2					128	
fluenzal Pneumonia	92	-	21	3	2	10	38	37	3	5	5	2	9	6	3	10	6	4	5	1	9	5	3	16	49	4
Food Poisoning	67	1	12	15	13	9	14	3	13	1	3	3	11	4	-	-	1	4	1	4	1	3	14	4	33	3
Acute Encephalitis	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Measles	3898	83	1959	1819	10	22	5	-	129	187	246	260	214	218	180	187	364	172	308	216	224	518	322	153	1988	19 1
Whooping Cough	252	12	135	99	5	1	-	-	16	8	12	9	25	14	15	23	18	9	7	14	6	58	11	7	124	12
	5269	114	23 26	2441	75	180	0.3	41	200	250	314	324	3.20	267	223	240	424	220	358	281	353	50.9	711	20.8	2669	260

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES NOTIFIED DURING 1959

The tuberculosis notifications are shown in the section relating to that disease.

MONTHLY INCIDENCE OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES 1959

Notifiable Disease	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tota.
Respiratory Tuberculosis Non-Respiratory Tuber-	9	7	8	15	15	14	13	7	12	10	15	8	133
culosis	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	-	1	1		1	16
Scarlet Fever	23	22	20	15	46	27	34	20	18	34	42	57	358
Diphtheria	-		-	-	-	-	10 10	-		-		-	
Trysipelas	2	1	22	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	2	15
Meningococcal Infection		1	2	1	1	1	-	-	100 5- 1	-	10.0	1	7
Enteric and Paratyphoid			12 H		-	-	-	-	22 24 2	-	E E- C		1
Smallpox					-	1.4	17 CA	-	-	-		-	1
cholera	-	I-	1.1		-	-	-	-	Sec. 24	-		-	-
Typhus	-	1	17- 11	0.*	-	-	-	-		-		-	10.1
Puerperal Pyrexia	6	2	2	2	3	5	3	2	2	3	3	2	35
phthalmia Neonatorum		2 - 1	1		3	1	2	-	-	-		1 3 - 8	7
Poliomyelitis and Polio-	2.1	8 1	5 1 8	0 1			1. 15 1		312 22 1	- 10°	0130 8	1 3 1 3	120 8
encephalitis					2	-	-	-	1	-	-		3
Dysentery	63	78	82	54	59	60	43	22	18	19	19	18	535
Malaria	-		1. 19 2		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Ac. Pri. and Act. Inf.			3 5 5	12 -				1.2.2.1	52.6	8.1	1. 1. 1.	3 3	122.1
Pneumonia	8	42	33	1	1	-	-	-	26	23	1	2	92
Food Poisoning	4	5	4	5	4	7	10	9	6	3	4	6	67
Acute Encephalitis		23-11	-		-	-		-	-	-		- 1	-
Measles	396	455	731	960	808	356	87	37	26	20	12	10	3898
Thooping Cough	15	16	26	22	32	16	33	18	23	25	8	18	252

IMMUNISATION AGAINST WHOOPING COUGH

A total of 2,395 children were immunised against whooping cough, comprising 2,349 under school age and 46 school children.

IMMUNISATION AGAINST TETANUS

A total of 1,727 children were immunised against Tetanus, comprising 1,608 under school age and 19 school children.

169 children were given reinforcing injections.

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALL-POX

A total of 3,303 persons were vaccinated against Small-pox.

199	Under 1 year of age	1	2 - 4	5 - 14	15 or over	Total
Successful Vaccinations	2, 551	240	106	78	55	3,030
" Re-vaccinations			. 4	18	10 2	124
Insusceptible to Vaccination	98	18	8	7	1	132
2 Sucha ange	a gai					3, 286

DIPHTHERIA IMMUNISATION IN RELATION TO CHILD POPULATION

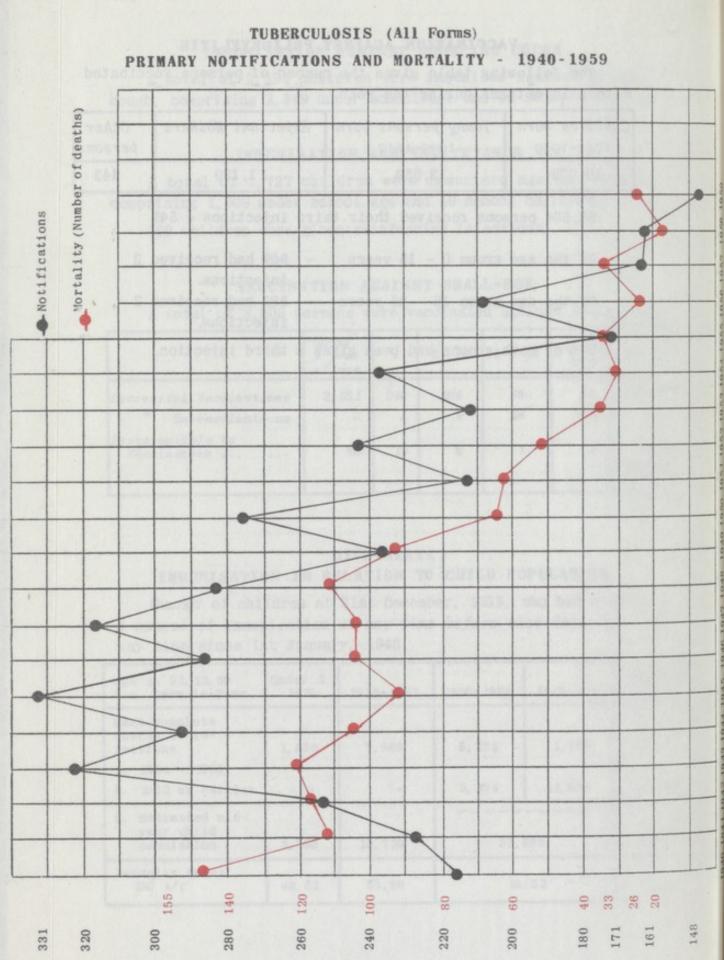
Number of children at 31st December, 1959, who had completed a course of Immunisation at any time before that date (i.e. at any time since 1st January, 1945.

Age at 31, 12, 59 i.e. Born in Year	Under 1 1959	1955-1957	1950 - 1954	1945-1949	Under 15 Total
Last complete course of in-	Mital	121 .0			
jections	1, 536	7,669	5,232	1,762	16, 199
A. 1954 - 1958		-			
B. 1953 or earlier	a sector	2112-21	5, 394	11,966	17, 360
C. Estimated mid- year child population	3, 780	13,720	37,6	55, 100	
Immunity Index 100 A/C	40.63	55,89	18.	52	29.40

VACCINATION AGAINST POLIOMYELITIS

The following table gives the number of persons vaccinated with 2 injections during the year.

Children born 1943-1959	Young persons b 1933-1942	orn Expectant Mothers	Other person
10,079	13,059	1, 130	143
38,584 pers	sons received thei	ir third injections - 549	6
Of the age	group 0 - 15 year	rs - 96% had received injections.	1 2
Of the age	group 16 - 25 yea		12
54% of both	groups had been	given a third injection.	
		1	



TUBERCULOSIS

The following table shows the great improvement in mortality from tuberculosis over the last forty years.

Tuberculosis (All Forms) Tuberculosis (All Forms)

	0-15 yea	1		ages		0+15 yea	1	A11 c	1
Year	Number of Deaths	Death rate per thou- sand of popu- lation	Number of Deaths	Death rate per thou- sand of popu- lation	Year	Number of Deaths	Death rate per thou- sand of popu- lation	Number of Deaths	Death rate per thou- sand of popu- latio
1919	38	-	217	1.18	1940	8		146	0.74
19 20	39	1. 2.	195	1.02	1941	10	-	111	0.59
1921	29	0.57	184	0.96	1942	8	-	116	0.63
1922	30	1.2	209	1.09	1943	9		120	0.62
1923	25	-	190	0.98	1944	9	-	105	0.57
1924	18	-	188	0.96	1945	9	-	92	0.46
1925	27	-	181	0.91	1946	7	-	105	0.47
1926	27	-	208	1.01	1947	4	0.08	105	0.44
1927	15	-	203	0,96	1948	3	0.06	111	0.45
1928	24	-	206	0.96	1949	6	0,12	94	0.38
1929	21	-	178	0.80	1950	4	0.08	65	0.27
1930	15	-	175	0.79	1951	3 .	0.06	64	0.25
1931	18	0.36	177	0.75	1952		-	54	0.22
1932	10	-	166	0.70	1953	2	0.04	37	0.15
1933	13		184	0.77	1954	1	0.02	32	0.13
1934	10	-	157	0.65	1955	1	0.02	35	0.14
1935	9	-	176	0.71	1956	-	-	26	0.10
1936	11	-	151	0.60	1957	-	-	33	0.13
1937	11	-	155	0.64	19 58	-	-	20	0.08
1938	12	-	137	0.56	1959	-	-	25	0.10
1939	6	-	107	0.46	1				-

* Prior to 1947, rates only available for Census years.

Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1952.

Summary of notifications during the period from 1st January, 1959 to 31st December, 1959:-

TABLE I. Formal Notification

	Number of Primary Notifications of new cases of Tuberculosis													
Äge Periods		1-	2-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25.	35-	45-	55-	65-	75-	Total (all ages)
Respiratory, Males	-	1	-	1	2	3	13	12	11	23	10	5	7	88
Respiratory, Females	-	2	-	2	2	5	7	6	8	7	2	1	2	44
Non-Respiratory, Males	1	-	-	-	-	-	1		-	-	-	-	-	2
Non-Respiratory, Females	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	1	1	3	1	1	14

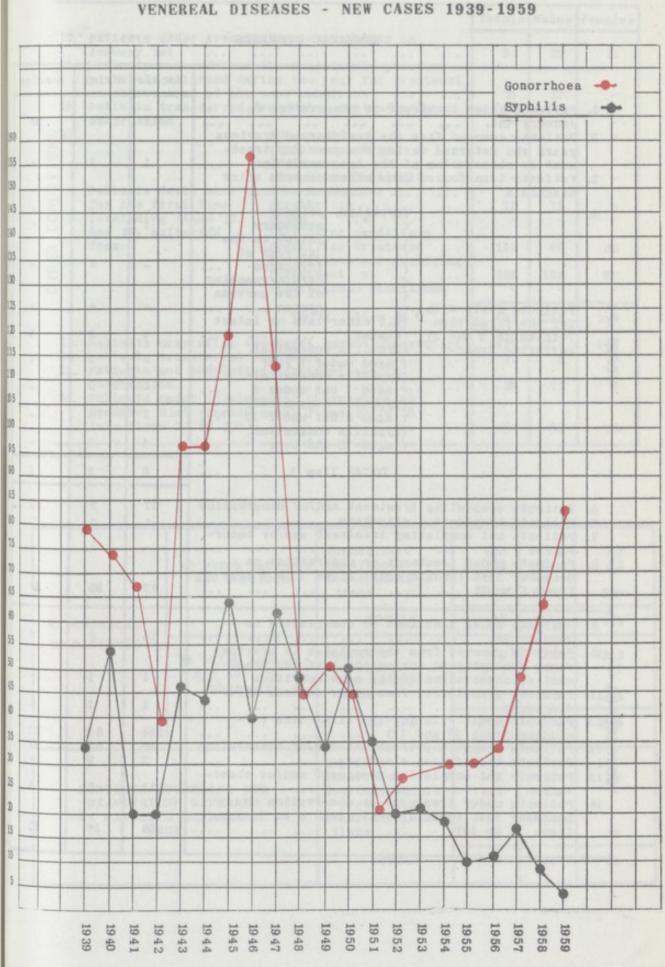
.

Source of		+	-	-	_	-		A U M D	er ol	Cui	ies .	n ag	Je G.	roup					
Information	in the local set		0-	1-	2-	5-	10-	15.	20 -	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75-	TOTAL		Medi 1959 tion:	
	Respiratory	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	(A)	Medical 1959 to tion:-	
Death Returns from Local		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	(B)		
Registrars	Non-Respiratory	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(C)	Offic 31st I	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	
	Respiratory	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(A)	en o	
Death Returns from Registrar- General (Trans- ferable Deaths) Non-Respiratory			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	f H aber
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(C)	00		
	Non-Kespiratory	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	f Health d ber, 1959,	
Respir	Desedantem	M	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(A)		
	Respiratory	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(B)	ing	
Notifications	Non-Respiratory	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	(C)	otherwise	
	Non-Respiratory	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	se te	
Frank Street	Deceductory	M	1	1	-	-	-	1	21	26	14	8	2	2	-	74	(A)	period than b	
"Transfers" from Other Areas	Respiratory	F	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	5	7	3	1	-	1	32	(B)	n by	
excluding trans- ferable Deaths)	Non-Respiratory	М	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	(C)	.	
	Non-Respiratory	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	(D)	3	
	Design design and	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	(A)	al no	
	Respiratory	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	January, notifica-	
Other Sources		M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(C)	iary, fica-	
	Non-Respiratory	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	P	

Chest Clinic Register of Tuberculosis Cases

Number on Chest Clinic Register on 1st January, 1959 Transfers in from other areas "Lost sight" cases returned during the year	75	
New cases diagnosed as definite during the year	133	
in the second of an and the second of the		
	2,258	
Number of cases written off the Chest Clinic Register durin	ig the	
year as: -		
Recovered	93	
Died	36	
Removed to other areas	95	
"Lost sight of" and other reasons	25	
	249	
Remaining on Register as at 31st December	2,009	
The following particulars give a summary of the work do connection with the Clinic:-	ne in	
Number of patients examined for the first time,		
excluding inward transfers, i.e. patients who		
have removed from other areas	2,699	
Number of visits paid by Clinic doctors to homes		
of patients Number of visits paid to homes of patients by	412	
Tuberculosis Health Visitors	4,406	
Attendances of patients at the Clinic -		
At ordinary sessions 1	8, 388	*
At refill sessions	172	
	8,560	*
Number of X-ray films taken 1	8,830	

* includes 3,158 miniature film attendances.



VENEREAL DISEASES

			Totals	Males	Fezales
1.	Patients under treat	ment or observation on			
2.	January 1st Patients removed fro years who returned d	m the Register in previous uring the year for treat-	73	34	39
0	ment or observation	of the same condition from other centres after	1	1	-
0.	diagnosis	from other centres after			-
4.		(Syphilis, primary	-	-	-
		(" secondary (latent in the (lst year of	1	1	-
		(minfection (cardio-vascular	-	-	-
20	Patients dealt with	(of the nervous			
	for the first time (excluding 2 and 3)	(system (All other late or latent (stages	Ţ	-	
SYPHILI	suffering from: -	(Syphilis congenital: (aged under 1 year	4	3	1
2X		(Syphilis congenital:	-		-
		(aged 1 but under 5 (Syphilis congenital:	-	-	-
		(aged 5 but under 15 (Syphilis congenital:	-	-	-
		(aged 15 and over	1	1	-
		TOTAL Item 4	6	5	1
5.	Patients completing Patients transferred	treatment and/or observation	17	5	12
		ing treatment and/or obser-			-
8.	December 31st (should	aent or observation on l equal Items 1 to 4 less			
	Items 5 to 7)		63	35	28
9.	Patients under treats January 1st	ment or observation on	14	8	6
10.	Patients removed from	the register in previous tring the year for treat-	14	°	
g11.	ment or observation of	of the same condition from other centres after	1	1	-
>	diagnosis	for the first time (ex-	1	1	-
	cluding Items 10 and	11)	114	82	32
-14.	Patients transferred	reatment and/or observation elsewhere	90 3	65 3	25
315.	Patients not completivation	ng treatment and/or obser-	11	8	3
	Patients under treatm	nent or observation on l equal Items 9 to 12 less	11	0	
16.	December 31st (should	equal liems w to 12 lage			

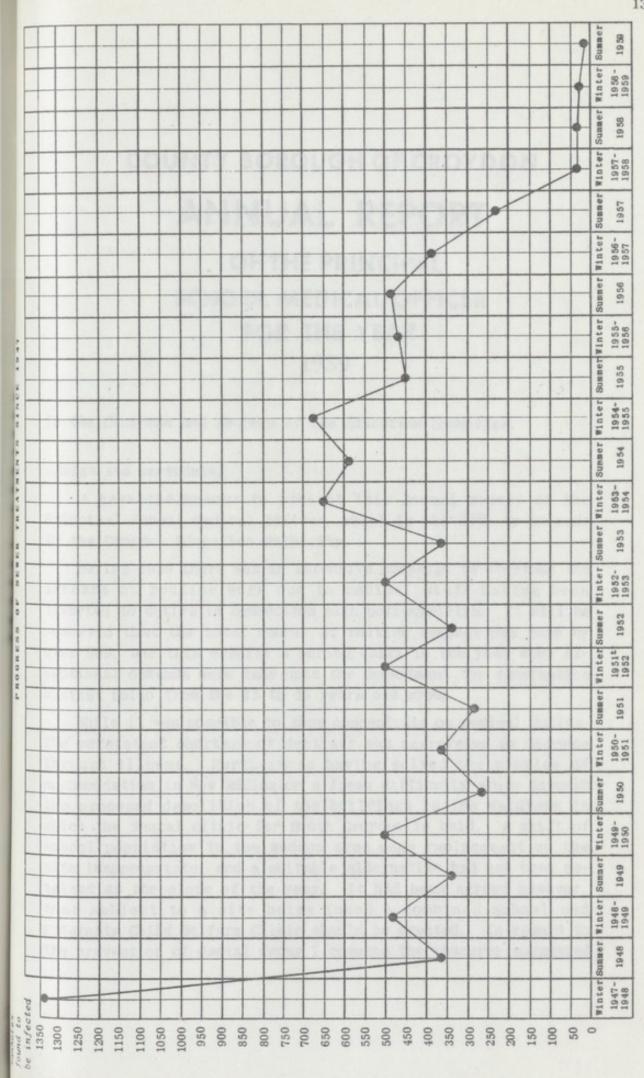
132

1	3	0
1	ο	o

			Totals	Males	Females
	Patients under treatm January 1st		31	20	11
	years who returned du or observation of the	ring the year for treatment	10	10	-
	observation		-	-	1.0
220. Z		(Chancroid (Lymphogranuloma	-	-	1
LIC		(Venereum	-	-	1 -
LIC	Patients dealt with	(Granuloma Inguinale (Non-Gonococcal	-	-	-
Z		(Urethritis	73	73	-
CONDI	(excluding Items 18 and 19) suffering	(Yaws (Any other conditions	100	0.17.1	-
ER	from: -	(requiring treatment (Conditions not requiring	153	90	63
0 THER		(treatment	225	133	92
		TOTAL Item 20	451	296	155
	Patients completing t Patients transferred	reatment and/or observation	417	274	143
	Patients not completing	ng treatment and/or	11	8	3
24.	Patients under treatm		20	12	8
	December 31st (should less Items 21 to 23)	equal Items 17 to 20	44	32	12

	At which patients saw physician	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions	220 363 1400	131 280 1061	89 83 339
ATTENDANCES		TOTALS	1983	1472	511
By PATIENTS	At which patients did not see	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi-	462 134	210 39	25 2 9 5
	physician	tions	568	29 5	273
		TOTALS	1164	544	6 20
CONTACTS ATTENDING FOR EXAMINATION REFERRED BY PATIENTS SUFFERING FROM: -		Syphilis Gonorrhoea Non-Gonococcal Urethritis	- 48 22	- 38 22	10
		Other Condi- tions	67	49	18
		TOTALS	137	109	28

134 By the Sent to a Physician Pathologiat the cal Centre Centre Microscopical: for Syphilis 8 Microscopical: Others 808 -Cultural PATHOLOGICAL WORK -453 NUMBER OF SPECIMENS Serum: for Syphilis 623 EXAMINED " others ... 366 Cerebro Spinal Fluid (Number of diagnostic lumbar punctures)... 9 SERVICES RENDERED AT THE TREATMENT CENTRE DURING THE YEAR SHOWING THE AREAS IN WHICH PATIENTS DEALT WITH FOR THE FIRST TIME (ITEMS 4, 12 AND 20) RESIDED (MAJOR AREAS TO BE SPECIFIED. WINOR AREAS MAY BE GROUPED AS "ALL OTHERS") County, County Borough Other (England and Wales) Totals Syphilis Gonorrhoea Conditions and Others 391 83 Croydon ... 4 304 ... 113 14 98 1 Surrey ... 27 Kent -6 21 40 London 1 11 28 Totals (to agree with Items 4, 12 and 20) 6 571 114 451



COUNTY BOROUGH OF CROYDON ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR 1959

To the Chairman and Members of the Education Committee.

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to present this Annual report of the Principal School Medical Officer, which is the 56th to be made to the Croydon Education Authority.

During 1959 there was an intensive campaign to overtake the arrears of routine work due to medical staff having been diverted to duties in connection with poliomyelitis. It will be observed that the total number of routine inspections rose by over 30%, and this despite a period early in the year when exceptional demands were made upon the department for vaccination against polio from the 15 to 25 years old group.

While it was possible to thus concentrate on medical duties, the persistent shortage of dentists was aggravated by absence through illness. Furthermore having solved the problem of accommodation in New Addington a fresh difficulty arose through the proposed demolition of the buildings in the Waldrons in which the dental clinic for South Croydon is held. A shift of school population to the Waddon area made replacement on the site inappropriate, and a suitable alternative had not been obtained at the close of the year. It had been agreed however, that subject to a site being found a combined School and Maternity Child Welfare Clinic should be erected. In regard to the prevention of dental decay I commend the measures suggested by the Principal Dental Officer and await the reactions of owners and customers of School tuck shops. The ideal would seem to be a ban on snacks between meals, but if this is really going too far, the less injurious foodstuffs, from the view point of dental decay are set out.

The necessity to suggest somewhat unpleasant self discipline as essential for the promotion or preservation of health becomes greater as national prosperity increases. Hence the growing importance of health education for children as well as adults.

Since the formation of good habits in children is far simpler than the alteration of bad habits in adults, much thought and attention has been given to the enlargement of the work of the Health Education Officer. The manner in which this has been developed is described by Miss Elliott and 1959 was probably an important turning point. It is hoped that from the decisions made a sustained and continuous programme of expansion will result.

Other improvements in existing services for maladjusted children and the deaf and partially deaf were also planned for the next financial year.

Because of the financial burden of education the monetary demands, however modest, of ancillary services can be irritating for those upon whom rests the primary duty. If as I understand "education" implies far more than the mere acquisition of theoretical knowledge, then precept and practice in the development and preservation of the healthy body are surely closely allied. Their inclusion within the educational system seems incontrovertible.

I record with pleasure the unfailing co-operation received from the staffs of the Education Department and of the individual schools, and thank the members of the Committee for their continued confidence and encouragement.

Yours faithfully,

S.L. WRIGHT, Principal School Medical Officer.

Public Health Dept., Croydon.

2

STAFF OF THE SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICE

*Medical Officers	 9 (including 1 part-time) - ((39%)
*Dental Officers	 10 (including 4 part-time) - ((80%)
*Physiotherapists	 3 (including 1 part-time)	
Speech Therapists	 4 (including 2 part-time)	
*School Nurses		(56%)
*Dental Attendants	 12 (including 5 part-time) -	(80%)

*Performing also duties in other sections of Public Health Department. Percentages in brackets show proportion of time given to school work.

PARTICULARS OF CLINICS HELD

The following Clinics are provided by the Education Committee; attendance thereat, with the exception of the Minor Ailments Clinic, is by appointment arranged by the School Medical Officer:-

Clinic

Address

CTTTT .	
Minor Ailments	Lodge Road, Broad Green, Croydon. (Daily, Monday to Saturday, a.m.). Ashburton School, Shirley Road, Croydon. (Monday and Thursday, 9 a.m.). Rockmount School, Rockmount Road, Upper Norwood. (Monday and Thursday, 2 p.m.). Duppas School, Goodwin Road, Waddon. (Daily, Monday to Friday, a.m.). Salcot Crescent, New Addingtom. (Daily, Monday to Friday, a.m.).
Dental	Lodge Road, Broad Green, Croydon. 206, Selhurst Road, South Norwood. Waldrons Hall, 55, Duppas Hill Lane, Croydon. Overbury School, New Addington. Stroud Green, Shirley Road, Croydon.
Inspection	Lodge Road, Broad Green, Croydon. Twice weekly. Wolsey School, New Addingtom. Once a month. Rockmount School, S.E. 19. Once a month. Ashburton School, Shirley Road, Croydon. Once a month. Duppas School, Goodwin Road, Croydon. Once a month.
Remedial Exercises and Massage	 47, St. James's Road, Broad Green, Croydon. Daily at 1 p.m. and at Salcot Crescent, New Addington. Weekly.
Speech Defects '	47, St. James's Road, Broad Green, Croydon and at Salcot Crescent, New Addington.
Enuresis	Lodge Road, Broad Green, Croydon. Weekly and at Salcot Crescent, New Addington. Once a month.

MEDICAL INSPECTION IN SCHOOLS

The system of routine medical inspection is as follows: -

Primary and Modern Secondary Schools.

4

(1) Entrants i.e., Children admitted for the first time to a maintained school and not already examined as Entrants, i.e. normally between 5 and 6 years. (2) 8-year-old i.e., Children in their second year in a Group Junior School, unless previously examined in the Junior School. Children in their first year in a (3) Entrants to i.e., Secondary Secondary School who have not al-School ready been examined as Primary Leavers. (4) Final i.e., Children in their last year of atten-Leavers dance at a Maintained Secondary School who have not been medically examined in that year. (5) Special i.e., Children of other ages with possible Cases defects and whom the Head Teacher and parents wish the Medical Officer to see at his next visit.

A total of 13,663 children were examined as compared with 10,096 in 1958, and 6,629 parents attended the examinations.

The total percentage of parents attending was 48.5 against 54.4 last year. See Appendix B Table V.

314 specials and 210 re-inspections of children were carried out.

HEALTH EDUCATION IN SENIOR SCHOOLS

Miss D. S. Elliott, S. R.N., H. V. Cert., Dip. H. E. - Health Education Officer:-

"To open a shop is easy, to keep it open an art" (Chinese proverb)

In an article on Health Education in the School in the International Journal of Health Education in January, 1960, Etienne Berthet said:-

"Health education became a necessity for a number of reasons among which we may mention the following:

....Need for knowledge: advances in modern technique have aroused in the people a thirst for knowledge which is all the greater as it applies to one of man's most precious assets, namely his health and life.

.... The growing predominance of health problems in everyday life (mass health campaigns, compulsory vaccination and medical examination). Legislation for public health protection will be all the more effective and more easily accepted if public opinion is better informed"

It is certain that health is improving, not only has mortality decreased, but each individual is handsomer, larger and stronger. However, the resistance to fatigue and worry seems to have weakened and our aim now is not to confine health education to the mere teaching of health rules to prevent men from dying, but to find new and interesting ways to show them how to live.

It was with this objective in view that the one-term Community Health Course was introduced to Secondary Schools two and a half years ago. The course has continued regularly in two Secondary Schools and one Grammar School, with the help of two Health Visitors.

Maintaining this service while extending it to all other Secondary Schools remained a dilemma until the autumn, when the Education and Public Health Departments co-operated to overcome it. A meeting was arranged for the Heads of Science Departments of Secondary Schools to discuss the integration of the Community Health Course in the normal school programmes, most of the lessons to be given by the school staff. Some of the subject matter was already covered by many schools and it was evident that with very little change in the curriculum the point of view of prevention and responsibility to the community could be emphasized. Some of the subjects were less familiar and it was suggested that help from the Public Health Department could be given with these lessons. It was agreed that three lecturedemonstrations using the material suggested should be given by the Health Education Officer in the Technical College during 1960. After these three sessions arrangements would be made for her to visit each school and discuss individual ideas, problems and requests with the staffs concerned and in future to act as liaison between them and the health department, keeping them informed of new data and health education visual aids. By the end of the year twenty-six complete sets of lecture notes and visual aids had been prepared for distribution to teachers at the future meetings.

Smoking and Lung Cancer Campaign.

Illustrated talks to Secondary School children about the risks of smoking have continued but unfortunately it was not possible to cover every school. We still believe that education on this subject is a long term policy and that the facts should be presented and discussed at least once a year. There has been no recent evidence to justify changing this decision. Evaluation is extremely difficult. Some Head Teachers report less smoking on the school premises, but smoking outside probably still continues on much the same scale. It is encouraged by tobacconists selling cigarettes to children under 16 years, by the indifference of many parents and the increasing number of automatic machines from which cigarettes may be bought, thus nullifying laws against selling tobacco to children.

Other Activities.

Not without some trepidation an invitation was accepted in January to read one of two papers on "Health Education in Schools" to the Keppel Club at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. The discussion which followed was a most stimulating and helpful experience. The subject was so wide that the members decided to carry on with it the following month and it was a great privilege to be invited again to listen to the concluding discussion.

In November a lecture-demonstration was given to the students at Coloma Teachers' Training College. This was an important piece of work because an effective school health programme should be based on the accepted place of health in general education. The classroom teacher is the only member of the school personnel who is with a group of children sufficiently long to encourage habit training, influence attitudes and give day to day support to the health practices suggested. For this work some specialist training is necessary.

This work would not have been possible without the wise assistance of Dr. Weeks, Chief Inspector of Schools, the help of other members of the Education staff, and especially the enthusiasm and efforts of many teachers.

SISTS NOISIA

Experience has shown that the evenight of entrants can be

and it the oblid is over five years of an

The second of th

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

There was the customary absence due to the infectious diseases of childhood, which tend to be widespread but mild in character. Details of named infections are given in the tables but especially in Infant and Junior Schools there was the usual prevalence of "feverish chills", type "colds" and upper respiratory infections, including epidemic nausea and vomiting.

Several parents also raised queries about a condition which is undoubtedly communicable, viz - Plantar warts. A special report which was made to the Health Committee may be of interest and is included as Appendix D Page 55.

HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS

The figures of average heights and weights are recorded in Appendix B, Table II and show once again that the post-war trend of yearly increases has ceased and a new level of averages has been reached.

VISION TESTS

Experience has shown that the eyesight of entrants can be tested: -

- (a) if the child is over five years of age.
- (b) school attendance has exceeded one completed school term

School nurses use either the "pictorial" or the "E-cards" as may be appropriate. Letter cards are useless as apparently there is no teaching of block capitals. Results of these tests are given in Appendix B, Table VIII.

		1	1		150000 2008100	0.000	
Year of Birth	Boys	Per Cent	Girls	Per Cent	Boys and Girls	Per Cent	
1955 and	15.	b	on foun	rolldo.	SOZON BUL		
later	1	2.7		not-tona	1.01	1.3	
1954	93	8.4	50	4.5	143	6.5	
1953	43	6.9	30	4.6	73	5.8	
1952	34	11.9	32	11.3	66	11.6	All Boys 1348
1951	146	24.5	114	16.8	260	20.4	20.3%
1950	21	3.6	73	14.4	94	8.7	
1949	39	20.5	29	24.8	68	22. 3	
19 48	95	31.3	109	24.8	204	27.5	
19 47	266	29.6	107	11.3	373	20.3	All Girls 1161
1946	142	29.3	105	24.7	247	27.1	16.8%
1945	146	31.2	126	25.3	27 2	28.2	
1944 and earlier	322	29.8	386	30.8	708	30.2	

RETURN SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN SEEN AT ROUTINE MEDICAL INSPECTIONS DURING 1959 WHO HAVE UNDERGONE TONSILLECTOMY

All Groups Boys and Girls 2509 - 18.5%

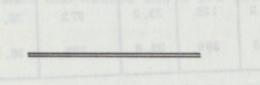
UNCLEANLINESS

Cleanliness inspections are carried out by the School Nurses each term in most schools, so that the majority of pupils are brought under review. The finding of slight infestation in unexpected offenders leads to the issue of an informal letter to the parents, setting out a method of treatment and offering a supply of suitable emulsion. The appropriate formal notices are sent to the parents of children previously found verminous. Steel combs are sold or loaned where necessary. Endeavour is made to serve notices on the parents by the School Nurse personally, so that she has opportunity to emphasise that infestation may be a family complaint and not limited to the school child, and the need for constant cleanliness to prevent relapses. A cleansing station is provided for the treatment of scabies and very occasionally deals with other verminous conditions.

Total of first inspections for cleanliness	52, 710
Number of children found unclean at first inspections	368
Total number of occasions on which these children were found unclean	626
Total of re-inspections of individual children	213
Number of occasions in which children found unclean (subsequent inspections)	126

At the primary inspections vermin were found in 32 and nits alone in 594 children. On these inspections 1.2 per cent. of the children showed evidence of infestation as against 1.0 in 1958.

18 children attended the Cleansing Station for treatment for verminous conditions and 11 for scabies.



TUBERCULOSIS IN CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE

Number of cases of Notified Tuberculosis: -

Pulmonary ... 7 Non-Pulmonary ... 1

Taking the total child population at 41,170, the pulmonary tuberculosis incidence rate per 100,000 was 17.0, and the nonpulmonary incidence rate 2.4. There were no deaths from tuberculosis.

CAUSES OF DEATH IN SCHOOL CHILDREN

Child population, 41, 170 (estimated).

Number of deaths 17, which is equal to a death-rate of 0.41 per 1,000.

The deaths were due to: -

Influenza			 2
Congenital Defe	ormity		 2
Leukaemia			 3
Accidental			 2
Motor Accidents	5		 2
Nephritis			 1
Bronchitis			 1
Other Malignan	t Dise	ases	 1
Diabetes			 1
Homicide			 1
Other Diseases			 1

CHIEF CAUSES OF EXCLUSION FROM SCHOOL

Condition	Exclusions during 1959	Percentage of total exclusions	Exclusions during 1958	Percentag of total exclusion
Ringworm	-	-	-	-
Verminous Conditions	14	1, 34	20	3.03
Impetigo	8	0.76	14.000-0000	-
Scabies	1	0.10	1	0.15
Scarlet Fever	214	20.42	107	16.19
Measles (inc. German)	30.9	29.48	199	30.11
Diphtheria	States Street	distant - log do	Contraction Total Pro-	-
Whooping Cough	13	1.24	8	1.21
Chicken Pox	94	8.97	92	13.92
Mumps	14	1, 34	85	12.86
External Eye Disease	-	-	-	-
Poliomyelitis	-	-	-	
Dysentery	370	35.31	144	21,79
Jaundice r	-	-	4	0.61
Enteric Group	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal Infection	5	0.48	1	0.15
Other Causes	6	0.57	-	-
	1, 0 48		661	

The figures for exclusions are not related in any way to the figures obtained in routine medical inspections. These figures show an increase in Impetigo, Scarlet Fever, Measles, Whooping Cough, Dysentery, Meningococcal Infection and Other causes whilst Mumps and Jaundice show a decrease. Dysentery replaced Measles as the most frequent recorded cause of absence from school.

WORK OF SCHOOL NURSES

Last year I commented on the advantages of School Nurses being also Health Visitors. It is, however, clearly desirable that their special skills and ability to correlate home and school environments should not be wasted by duties capable of performance by less qualified staff. As in most occupations it is difficult to be precise about the division of functions into "essential", "desirable" and "unnecessary", and School Nurses have themselves widely differing views. It was decided to follow the recommendation of a Ministry of Health circular and the appointment of an S.E.A. Nurse for school clinic duties was put forward for 1960. On the results of this trial decisions regarding future establishments will be decided.

School Visits

Visits to School	l Departments re	Cleanl	iness	 418
Visits re Scabio	es or Ringworm			 3
Visits re Infec	tious Disease			 58
Visits re Medica	al Inspections			 628
Visits re Medica	al Preparations			 613
All other reason	ns			 499

Home Visits

Concerning defects found at routine medical	
inspections	 590
Subsequent visits re defects found at routine	
medical inspections	 186
Visits re special cases	 782
Visits other than infectious cases	
Visits in connection with infectious cases	 947

The Work of the School Clinics.

			1959	1958		rease or crease
Minor Ailments and Inspection Clinic Dental Clinics Remedial Exercises Enuresis Clinic	 Clinic		 5,827 818 23,083 6,220 563	7,607 390 24,030 5,468 619	-+ -+ +	1,780 428 947 752 56
to a ballot	of pres	RCT LLCS	36,511	38, 114	-	1,603

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCES

The Minor Ailments Clinics.

At the Lodge Road Clinic 323 defects involved 2,033 attendances, while at the subsidiary Clinics held at Ashburton School 218 defects, 921 attendances; at Duppas School 517 defects, 1,641 attendances; at Rockmount School 210 defects, 876 attendances; and at Addington 83 defects, 356 attendances.

wallen bist matched bi	te dian	1959	Mariak Color	1958		
Complaint	Cases	Atten- dances	Average No. of Atten- dances per case	Cases	Atten- dances	Average No. of Atten- dances per case
Ringworm	1	1	1.0	1	1	1.0
Scabies	1	1	1.0	1	1	1.0
Impetigo Other Skin	9	41	4.6	8	53	6.6
Diseases Otorrhoea and other Ear	15	43	2.9	10	18	1.8
defects External Eye	26	75	2.9	24	105	4.4
Disease	57	165	2.9	78	182	2.4
Miscellaneous	1, 243	5, 50 1	4.4	1, 484	4, 594	3.1
States and States	1,352	5,827	4.3	1, 606	4,956	3.1

travolling sime, it would be preferable to de

557161. ()

SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE

Report of the Principal School Dental Officer, P.G. Oliver, Esg., L.D.S.

This Service provides routine inspection and treatment for those attending Borough Primary, Secondary, Technical and Special Schools. A limited number of children from "grant aided" schools approved by the local Education Committee are also eligible for treatment. In conjunction with the above Service facilities are also provided for those referred under Health, Maternity Welfare and Mental Deficiency Schemes. Particulars of work carried out in connection with the former will be found in the appropriate Report.

Introduction

The sale of biscuits, chocolates and sometimes toffee and sweets to pupils at maintained schools during mid morning break is causing concern among school dental officers. A recent survey shows that purchases of this kind are now commonplace in many Senior and Junior Departments and also at Grammar Schools in the Borough. This practice appears also on the increase over the whole country.

Whilst it should be obvious that the distribution of "sweetmeats" of any kind is highly detrimental at such a time, the inclusion of biscuits, because of their "starchy" content, is also to be deplored.

"Fillers" of this type, though of small dietetic value, are readily fermentable and by increasing the acidity in the mouth hasten the destruction of the tooth enamel. Compared with the eating of fruit they do not stimulate the corresponding volume of beneficial saliva.

Because of the general worsening of the condition of children's teeth since general derationing took place, this further incentive to sugar consumption on a national scale, can but add to the burden of an understaffed dental service.

Though it is plain that children should not be expected to endure long periods without reasonable nourishment, the need for mid morning "snacks" should scarcely arise provided they have taken a satisfactory breakfast. In this respect one cannot but feel that the greater the apparent provision at school, the less will be the quota of sustaining food consumed at home. Measures now being taken to acquaint teaching staff of the relevant facts concerning dental decay will, it is hoped, make clear the potential dangers of the present situation.

If these sales are to continue, consumption of toffee and sweets should certainly be banned and other items dispensed should be of a less injurious character. It has been suggested that biscuits could be replaced by potato crisps and salted nuts; when practical the sale of fresh fruit would be definitely beneficial. In addition to the above precautions, pupils should be encouraged to rinse the mouth vigorously with water before returning to class.

As a matter of urgency first priority continues to be extended to the New Addington Estate, which has sadly lacked adequate facilities in the past. The remodelling of the School Clinic at the Overbury School is now virtually complete and will allow a full range of treatment. The introduction of a second surgery to deal with those attending schools in the Castle Hill area is fulfilling a long felt want, and though there is still some back log of work, most of the major Departments were inspected during the year.

Special efforts have also been made to deal with the large build up of Senior and Grammar Schools in the Shirley district. Along with other measures there has been an extensive regrouping of all Departments served by the Shirley Road Centre, which it is hoped will lead to more effective use of available resources.

In spite of the very genuine improvement which has been possible for selected areas, difficulties in staffing present a recurrent problem, and because of a further reduction in the sessions available from Part-time Dentists and the prolonged absence through illness of another Officer, coverage for the Borough as a whole has been disappointing, and the number of schools unvisited during the year has increased appreciably.

Difficulties are still being experienced in acquiring new premises in South Croydon to replace the existing Surgery at the Waldrons Hall. Because of lack of space it has not been found possible to include a clinic as part of any of the proposed schools in the neighbourhood. Unless a solution can be found before the present building has to be vacated, treatment for all children in this area will of necessity have to be conducted from Lodge Road Dental Centre. Whilst this would mean an increase in travelling time, it would be preferable to any arrangement of a make-shift nature likely to be possible in this district. The work of the Orthodontic Unit continues to expand and for the first time since its inception is within sight of meeting its commitments. In understaffed areas it is now possible for the Specialist to take over the majority of irregularities and to leave the resident dentist freer for routine treatment.

The recently completed dark room at the Overbury Clinic will now permit speedier X-Ray diagnosis, which is particularly desirable in the case of accidents to incisor teeth.

Inspections

The number of children on the register at maintained schools within the Borough at the close of 1959 was 36,878. Including an additional 48 scholars at grant assisted schools this represents a sum total of 36,926.

During the year 76.4 per cent. of the school population were examined, compared with 85 per cent. in 1958. As previously explained this decrease has come about as a result of reduced sessions by part-time officers, and absence through illness.

According to recent returns some 7,138 children received no examination during 1959, compared with 3,737 last year.

At those schools visited 26,145 were inspected and 11,829 (45.2 per cent.) referred for treatment, compared with 31,574 inspected and 14,789 (46.8 per cent.) referred in 1958.

As is customary at these inspections certain discrimination is observed in the matter of selecting cases for treatment, and the above figures should not therefore be regarded as an index of the actual incidence of decay.

The results obtained from school inspections were as follows: -

Acceptance of Treat	ment	 38.4%
Refused Treatment		 45.4%
Forms Not Returned		 16.2%

Compared with last year this represents a fall of 3 per cent in the acceptance rate, and a total decrease of some 35.7 per cent. since the peak of 1949. If for further comparison the figure of 58 per cent. acceptance is taken to represent conditions during the pre-war period, it is interesting to note that the present decline appears to be one of approximately 17 per cent.

	1959	1958	1957	1949	1937
No. referred for Treatment	11,829	14,789	15,024	9,404	13,498
Consents	4,548:	6,114:	6,692:	6,996:	7,762:
	38.4%	41.4%	44.5%	74.1%	57.7%
(Total Consents Including Specials)*	6, 472: 47%)	8, 188: 48, 5%)	9,366: 52,9%)	10,098: 80.7%)	10, 146: 63%)
Refusals	5,376:	6,689:	6,516:	1, 213:	3, 242:
	45.4%	45,2%	43.4%	12.9%	24%
Forms not	1,914:	1,986:	1,816:	1, 195:	2, 494:
Returned	16.2%	13.4%	12,1%	12, 7%	18.5%

RESULTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTIONS

*SPECIALS - Those referred by Head Teachers with Emergency Forms.

Treatment

Of 13,753 children referred for treatment (including specials) 7,950 (57.8 per cent.) were treated and 5,669 (41.2 per cent.) cured completely, compared with 16,863 referred,8,978 (53.2 per cent.) treated and 6,617 (39.2 per cent.) cured in 1958.

Treatment sessions decreased from 2,761 to 2,556, principally because of a reduction of sessions by part-time dentists.

Until the needs of each respective area can be more effectively met, all available energy is being concentrated on the provision of an adequate basic treatment.

Children whose mouths show them to be specially prone to decay are placed on a rota for more frequent call-up and are not required to wait until the next school inspection.

Items of Treatment

The ensuing Table gives particulars of the principal items of treatment compared with those obtained last year.

				1959	1958
Attendances				 23,083	24,030
Treated				 7,950	8,978
Re-treated				 4, 232	4,638
Fillings -		Perma	nent	 7,570	8,745
		Tempo	rary	 1,521	1,515
No. of Teeth	Fille	d:			
		Perma	nent	 7, 135	8,261
		Tempo	rary	 1,454	1,444

		1959	1958
Extractions -	Permanent	 2,575	2,655
	Temporary	 5,468	6,450
Gas Administration		 3,522	3, 719
Local Anaesthetics		 683	577
Other Operations -	Permanent	 9,186	9,540
	Temporary	 807	893
Cases Completed		 5,669	6,617

Miscellaneous Items

These include: -

	1959	1958
Root treatment in anterior teeth	16	14
Removal of bone sequestra	4	6
Splints for fractured incisors	4	2
Partial pulpotomy	2	- append
Number of M.D.s treated	8	12
Dentures inserted	35	48
Denture repairs	17	11
After treatment of sockets, etc	21	38
Removal of impacted and difficult teeth	1 47	69
Ulcerated Stomatitis (Vincent's		
infection)	10	6
Cleft Palate cases	2	4
Acrylic caps for incisor teeth	10	10
Gingivectomy	3	- 4 100
Applications of Calgitex Gauze	45	-

Forms from Head Teachers

The number of forms issued by Head Teachers for emergency treatment was 1,924 compared with 2,074 in 1958.

X-Ray Examination

The number of cases referred for the above purpose was 294 compared with 396 in 1958. This includes 40 taken at Mayday Hospital.

Orthodontic Treatment

The number of sessions devoted to this work was 411, compared with 446 last year. Remarks concerning the more recent developments in this section will be found earlier in this Report.

The following is a summary of treatment performed: -

		1959		1958
	Consultant	D.O.s	Total	1.9
Cases commenced during				
the year	236	51	287	283
Cases carried forward				
from the previous year	552	82	634	520
	788	133	921	803
Cases completed during				and a second
the year	119	65	184	134
Cases discontinued during				
the year	111	10	121	120
Pupils treated with				
appliances	269	87	356	361
Appliances - Removable	356	97	463	431
Fixed	126	14	140	76
Total Attendances Cases treated by	3,639	1,437	5,076	4, 909
extraction only	44	115	159	140
Cases referred to	**	****	109	149
Specialist for				
Consultation	195	-	-	211
Treatment Sessions	296	115	411	446
New Cases awaiting				
treatment	12	30	42	-

Treatment of "Free-Place" Scholars

As previously stated, all children in the Borough Secondary Technical Schools have now been included within the routine scheme of treatment. Pupils previously attending Primary Schools who enter certain "grant-aided" schools do, however, continue to attend the school clinic for treatment. A summary of the work performed for the above children is given below: -

			1959	1958
Attendances		 	106	92
New Cases Treated	.19 10	 4.44 30	8	14
Re-treated		 	40	35
Fillings - Permane	nt	 	98	59
Extractions - Perm	anent	 	20	28
	orary	 		5
Other Operations		 	11	18
"Gas" Cases		 	12	15
Local Anaesthesia		 	9	5
Cases Completed		 	34	37
Dentures Fitted		 	-	5
Referred X-Ray		 	2	3

See Appendix B. Table IX.

SPINAL AND OTHER REMEDIAL CLINICS (LODGE ROAD)

1		1959			1958			
	Atten- dances	Classes	Av. att.	Atten- dances	Classes	Av. att.		
Spinal	2, 547	534	4.8	2, 348	606	3.9		
Flat Feet	2, 541	504	5.0	2,462	558	4.4		
Breathing	591	125	4.7	658	135	4.9		
	5,679	1,163		5,468	1,299			

207 individual cases were treated and 661 examinations were made by a doctor.

SPINAL AND OTHER REMEDIAL CLINICS (NEW ADDINGTON)

	Attendances	Classes	Average Attendance
Spinal	184	33	5.6
Flat Feet	221	66	3.4
Breathing	136	33	4.1
: -	541	132	

68 individual cases were treated and 52 examinations were made by a doctor.

Cost of the School Health Service

The gross cost of the medical, dental and nursing services was £51,273. The expenditure is subject to Education grant.

Cost of Special Schools

	t
Schools maintained by the Council	42,873
Other Schools (not maintained by local	
Education Authorities)	15,060
Adjustments with other authorities in respect	
of Special Schools, at rate cost	6,016
	£63,949

With the exception of the $\pounds 6,016$ calculated at Rate Cost, the above expenditure is subject to Education grant.

Cost of Milk and Meals

Meals and Milk cost £412,079. Income from payment for meals was £162,635, making a net cost of £249,444, on which grant is paid of 100 per cent. on approved expenditure.

ST. GILES' SCHOOL FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Mr. Green has kindly reported on another busy year. He shows by a long list of extra mural activities that children at St. Giles' are able to follow a full and varied programme, which often allows their return to ordinary schools. They are also able to select from a wide range of available jobs when they begin paid employment.

Physiotherapy is given on each school day and speech therapy on one day per week. The School Medical Officer visits every week and an Orthopaedic Surgeon every term.

Disabilities	Boys	Girls	Total
Physically Handicapped	<u>59</u>	55	114
1. Cerebral Palsy	20	12	32
2. Bronchiectasis	5	8	13
3. Congenital Heart	3	9	12
4. Epilepsy	5	2	. 7
5. Muscular Dystrophy	3	1	4
6. Perthes Disease	3	1	4
7. Poliomyelitis	6	6	12
8. Spina Bifida	5	2	7
9. Various disabilities	9	14	23
Delicate	43	41	<u>84</u>
1. Asthma	25	13	38
2. Bronchitis	10	13	23
3. Debility	1	7	8
4. Primary Tuberculosis	4	6	10
5. Various disabilities	3	2	5
Average number on roll 198	of t	the 16 childre	en who
Admissions during the	left	for employme	ent -

Admissions during the	
year	53
To Employment	16
To Other Schools	22
To Hospitals	4
To Further Training	1
Left District	8
Deceased	2

Of	th	e	16	ch	i	ld	r	en	1	who	
lef	t	fo	r	emp	1	оу	m	en	t	-	

5 took up clerical work 1 became a typist 2 trained as comptometer operators. 4 entered retail distribution 1 the electrical trade 1 undertook further training 1 for work with ponies

1 whose occupation is, at present, unknown.

22

ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL FOR THE PARTIALLY SIGHTED

Miss Rundle, the Head Mistress, reports that there were 21 pupils on the school roll at the end of the year. During 1959, apparatus for physical training was provided and fluorescent lighting was installed. Senior pupils now have domestic science or woodwork lessons in adjoining schools and accompanied ordinary pupils in visits to the Streatham Hill and Davis Theatres.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SPECIAL EDUCATIONALLY SUB-NORMAL CHILDREN

Mr. Grice has kindly reported on a year of change and reorganisation. There are now three departments - Reception and Infants, Primary and Secondary. All classes are co-educational. He stressed the need for continuity and regularity in medical supervision and commented on a backlog in the re-checking of mental capabilities. (This is being rectified).

Mr. Grice draws attention to the paramount importance of speech and the high incidence of speech defects in the educationally sub-normal child. The teaching staff are co-operating with the Speech Therapists, from whom they had a series of lectures on speech correction.

To the usual Open Days, School Sports, Christmas Party and outings, there was added a Golden Jubilee Exhibition, which was attended by 200 visitors.

Admissions, etc.	Boys	Girls	Total
Admitted during 1959	23	17	40
Left to go to work at sixteen	9	5	14
Transferred to Occupation Centre	-	2	2
Transferred to St. Giles' School	1	-	1
Number on the Roll as at 31st December, 1959	9. 130	83	213

CHILDREN EXAMINED FOR I.Q.

123 children were examined during 1959. The classifications arrived at, together with recommendations made, are as follows:-

117	Found to be educationally sub-normal: (a) Recommended to St. Christopher's Special	
	School	41
	(b) Recommended to Residential School	2
(2)	Found to be unsuitable for education at school	22
(3)	Other Recommendations:	
	(a) Referred to Slow Stream in Ordinary School	8
	(b) Recommended for re-test	12
	(c) Deferred for Medical Treatment	2
	(d) Recommended for St. Giles'	1
	(e) Referred back to Ordinary School	20
		108
	Mental Tests at St. Christopher's	15
		123

24

JUVENILE EMPLOYMENT RETURN

The following numbers of children were examined by the medical officers during 1959 as to their fitness to undertake the part-time employment indicated:-

	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
Delivery of Goods for					
Shopkeepers	50	43	62	62	86
Delivery of Newspapers	317	394	344	365	364
Delivery of Milk	7	13	15	13	17
Shop Assistants	59	64	53	61	67
	433	514	474	501	534

THE PROVISION OF MEALS AND MILK AND COD LIVER OIL AND MALT

During 1959 all milk was supplied free of charge and approximately 29,400 children per day received one-third of a pint each in Maintained Schools. This was equal to 85% of children attending in such schools.

Since 1st September, 1957, milk has also been supplied by the Education Committee to children in the Non-Maintained Schools in accordance with instructions from the Ministry of Education. Approximately 5,000 bottles per day are supplied to the Non-Maintained Schools.

All milk supplied is pasteurised, and the sources of supply are subject to the approval and constant supervision of the Medical Officer of Health.

The number of meals supplied daily to children during 1959 was approximately 17,500.

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC

Return of Cases referred by the School Medical Officer and the Education Department, from 1st January to 31st December, 1959.

	Boys	Girls	Total
Total number referred Analysis of the above Cases:-	 22	14	36
Diagnostic only	 7	5	12
Current Cases under treatment	 11	6	17
Cases Closed - improved	 2	2	. 4
Cases Closed - not improved	 2	_1	3
	22	14	36

This table represents, of course, only a part of the work done by the Croydon Child Guidance Clinic. At present the clinic is still located at 103, Park Lane. It is maintained by the Hospital Management Committee of Warlingham Park Hospital. It is staffed by the clinical team of that hospital and supervised by its consultants. During 1959, a total of 211 new cases were registered.

SPEECH THERAPY

Unfortunately during the past year, the Speech Clinic has again been subjected to changes of staff, but is now fully staffed.

During the year two complete and thorough surveys were carried out by Speech Therapists. One survey at St. Christopher's School for Educationally Sub-Normal Children, and one at St. Giles' School for Physically Handicapped Children.

It was seen as a result of this survey, that the Problem of Speech Defective Children at St. Christopher's School is very considerable.

At St. Giles' School the problem is not so great, and one Therapist can cope on her day's visit there.

A Course of three Lectures has been given by the Speech Clinic Staff at St. Christopher's School, to all the Teaching Staff, and also to those members of staff from outside schools who cared to attend. These lectures were given as a result of a request by the Education Department, who felt that perhaps the Teachers might be able to treat mild cases, without referral to the Speech Clinic, if they had some instruction. It was felt that Teachers could cope with a faulty "Th" sound only. The giving of these Lectures in no way dealt with or alleviated the Speech problem at St. Christopher's School.

We have grown to realise the great need for closer cooperation between all allied Departments and Specialists, both Medical and Educational, if our work is to be really successful.

Total	number	of	cases	treated	 	 312
Total	number	of	cases	discharged:		
				Cured	65)	

	O MAL O M	00 1	
	Improved	32 }	111
n	attended	14 5	

Total number of cases still attending 201

The details of the work carried out are shown in Appendix B Table X.

No

ENURETIC CLINIC

During 1959 the numbers attending the Enuresis Clinic were similar to previous years. The total number of children attending at Lodge Road where weekly clinics are held and New Addington where clinics are held once a month was 119. Of this number 76 attended for the first time in 1959. 10 of these cases were unsuitable for treatment by reason of either physical or mental defect, and were not seen again after the first visit. 7 attended only once and 8 children attended so rarely or so erratically that following three consecutive non-attendances no further appointment was sent. This casual approach of the parents is recognised as a contributing factor in the cause of enuresis.

Of the remaining 94 children 54 were discharged dry during the year.

The enuresis machines continued to provide an invaluable remedy in those cases which did not respond to, or were not deemed suitable for lactose tablets.

Because of the increased stock of these machines the waiting list has been reduced to more manageable proportions.

Two cases of buttock rash were reported this year.

No.	of	new cases	 	76
No.	of	old cases	 	43
No.	of	cases unsuitable for tr		10
		cases discharged dry		54
		cases discharged for no		8
		cases used machines		35

(Of these 1 left the area before treatment was completed, and one girl of 14 years of age refused to continue using the machine following two breakdowns of the buzzer. All other cases were successful).

SPASTICS

- 57 Croydon Spastics were receiving education as at 31.12.59.
- 2 children received Home Teaching.
- 27 were attending St. Giles' School.
- 2 were attending St. Margaret's School, Croydon.
- 5 were at Residential Schools for Physically Handicapped children.
- 3 were attending a Day School for Partially Deaf children.
- 2 were attending a Residential School (St. Mary's Bexhill)
- 6 were attending ordinary school.
- 1 was attending Myope School.
- 1 was attending St. Christopher's School.
 - 2 were attending normal Private school.
- 6 were attending Spastic Centre full time.

A further 2 children were known who were under school age.

EPILEPTIC SCHOOL CHILDREN

Epilepsy is one of the conditions which must be ascertained by the Education Authority, and qualifies for special educational arrangements.

There are various forms of epilepsy, but it should not be regarded as an illness in its own right. It is a manifestation of some brain disturbance, as in the case of a child with a brain tumour. Epilepsy in children which cannot be found to be due to a particular cause is known as "idiopathic" but the number of cases of epilepsy so labelled is decreasing with improvement in medical knowledge and technique.

It is of the greatest importance that children suffering from epilepsy should, as far as possible, have a normal education in an ordinary school. This is the expressed policy of the Ministry of Education and most epileptic children are in fact so educated. In general, inability to attend an ordinary school is due to:-

> intellectual backwardness, additional physical handicap, because of behaviour disorders or frequent major fits.

Where education at an ordinary school is not possible for any of the above reasons, the following alternatives arise -

1. Special boarding schools for epileptics. These are usually attached to epileptic colonies (as at Lingfield). The role of epileptic colonies is more and more that of a long stay hospital with educational facilities, to which children are sent for stabilisation and sometimes behaviour difficulties, and from which it is expected they will be able to return to ordinary schools. These schools all take children who are E.S.N.

2. Special Schools (day or boarding) for E.S.N. children. These are suitable for well controlled epileptics of E.S.N. level with no physical handicap and little or no behaviour disorder.

3. Special schools (day or boarding) for Physically Handicapped children. These are suitable for well controlled epileptics of above E.S.N. level and with little or no behaviour disorder, who have an additional physical handicap. The physical handicap may be responsible for or associated with the epilepsy, e.g. celebral palsy, brain tumour, etc., or additional to it, e.g. heart disease, arthritis, etc.

It is arguable that epilepsy itself is a physical handicap, and some Physically Handicapped Schools accept epileptic children as epileptics and educate them either with other physically handicapped children or as a special group within the school. This could be equally well applied to groups of spastic children and partially sighted children.

4. Special Schools (boarding) for Maladjusted children. Some special boarding schools for maladjusted children are prepared to consider epileptics but placement is difficult. Special boarding schools for epileptics usually accept the less seriously disturbed maladjusted epileptics. It is only very seldom that an epileptic child cannot be educated in school, but sometimes home tuition is helpful. Very severely disturbed epileptic children may have to be admitted to a children's unit in a Mental hospital.

There are no special arrangements for the grammar school education of epileptic children. Most of those who are of grammar school level can go to an ordinary grammar school, and every attempt should be made to keep them there; there is no satisfactory alternative. It not infrequently happens that a child (especially a young child) may have one or more convulsions possibly in association with an infectious illness, and may for a time receive anticonvulsive drugs. Such children are not properly called epileptics though their convulsion is in fact an epileptic fit.

The more severely affected epileptics soon come to the notice of the School Health Service and helpful advice to parents on the handling of these children can often prevent behaviour difficulties. While children who have major fits are a great trial in an ordinary school and explain the reason for the duty to provide special facilities, experienced staff can usually handle mild cases without unreasonable interference with school activities.

32 epileptics were known to the School Health Service as at 31.12.59.

- Of these: 12 were attending Ordinary School.
 - 7 were in Day School for Physically Handicapped and Delicate Children.
 - 4 were attending our day E.S.N. School.
 - 2 were at Lingfield School.
 - 1 was receiving Home Tuition.
 - 2 were in Hospital (1 at St. Lawrence's Hospital and 1 at Queen Mary's Hospital)
 - 2 were at the Occupation Centre.
- 1 was in Residential School (St. Elizabeth's)
 - 1 was at Private Day School.

NON-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS

The usual arrangements for the medical inspection of nonmaintained school children were continued in 1959, 358 children were examined at routine examination and also 1 special examination. Appendix C gives the detailed findings.

30

STATUTORY TABLES

APPENDIX A

MEDICAL INSPECTION RETURNS

Year ended 31st December, 1959.

PART 1. - MEDICAL INSPECTION OF PUPILS ATTENDING MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Table A. - Periodic Medical Inspections.

Prel other		Physical Condition of Pupils Inspecte				
Age Groups Inspected	No. of Pupils	SAT	ISFACTORY	UNSATIS FACTORY		
(By year of birth)	Inspected	No. % of Col. 2		No.	% of Col.2	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	
1955 and later	75	75	100.00	-		
1954	2, 187	2, 180	99.68	7	0.32	
1953	1, 268	1, 252	98.74	16	1.26	
1952	568	564	99.28	4	0.72	
1951	1,376	1, 366	99.27	10	0.73	
1950	1,086	1,072	98.71	14	1.29	
1949	307	306	99.67	1	0.33	
1948	743	742	99.87	1	0.13	
1947	1,842	1,836	99.70	6	0.30	
1946	9 10	909	99.89	1	0.11	
1945	966	961	99.48	5	0.52	
1944 and earlier	2, 335	2, 331	99.83	4	0.17	
TOTAL	13, 663	13, 594	99.49	69	0.51	

and an and a second second second

bios mildes were issued (Section 54)

ar of individual pupils in respect of who mains enders were issued (Scotics 54(3).

Table B. - Pupils found to require Treatment at periodic Medical Inspections.

(Excluding Dental Diseases and Infestation with Vermin)

Age Groups Inspected (By year of birth) (1)	For defective vision (excluding squint) (2)	For any of the other conditions recorded in Part II (3)	Total individua, pupils (4)	
1955 and later	-	1	1	
1954	63	132	189	
1953	54	115	163	
195 2	16	51	66	
1951	49	77	119	
1950	45	67	101	
1949	20	25	42	
19 48	34	42	68	
1947	92	131	214	
1946	44	53	92	
1945	38	46	82	
1944 and earlier	129	96	223	
TOTAL	584	836	1, 360	

Table	e C Ot	her Insp	pections					
	Nu	mber of	Special In	nspect	ions			736
	Nu	mber of	Re-inspect	tions				1, 104
					Total			1,840
								12-01
Table	e D In	festatio	on with Ver	rmin				
(a)] i	Total num in school:	ber of i s by sch	ndividual ool nurses	exami s or o	nation ther a	s of p uthori	oupils ised	
ţ	persons							52,923
(b)]	Total num	per of i	ndividual	pupil	s foun	d to 1	be	
							•••	372
c	eleansing	notices	ual pupils were issu 44)	ied (S	ection	54(2)		
								-
с	leansing	orders	ual pupils were issue	d (Se	ction :	of wh 54(3),	om	
E	ducation	Act, 19	44)					-

	Chaugerort.	Periodic Inspections									
	Milber of suplis	Entr	ants	Leav	ers	Oth	ers	То	tal		
Defect Code No.	Defect or Disease	Treat- ment	Ob- serva- tion	Treat- ment	Ob- serva- tion	Treat- ment	Ob- serva- tion	Treat- ment	Ob- serva- tion		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
4	SKIN	7	13	7	5	27	17	41	35		
5	EYES - (a) Vision (b) Squint (c) Other	117 24 3	90 11 6	167 3 4	29 1 1	300 9 6	143 11 4	584 36 13	262 23 11		
6	EARS - (a) Hearing (b) Otitis Media (c) Other	8 2 -	43 13 2	4 - 2	10 3 2	18 7 7	36 9 3	30 9 9	89 25 7		
7	NOSE AND THROAT	62	222	7	6	40	111	109	3 39		
8	SPEECH	32	59	2	1	12	11	46	71		
9	LYMPHATIC GLANDS	-	30	1	1		15	1	46		
10	HEART	S	22	7	21	6	34	16	77		
11	LUNGS	4	53	4	5	16	50	24	108		
12	DEVELOPMENTAL - (a) Hernia (b) Other	3 5	2 31	3 13	1 9	4 37	2 80	10 55	5 120		
13	ORTHOPAEDIC - (a) Posture (b) Feet (c) Other	15 17 30	20 79 68	25 17 21	8 13 9	79 89 55	34 90 52	1 19 123 106	62 182 129		
14	NERVOUS SYSTEM - (a) Epilepsy (b) Other	1 1	6 7	1	-3	1 7	5 14	3 8	11 24		
15	PSYCHOLOGICAL - (a) Development (b) Stability	6 16	8 19	1	2 -	- 12	4 8	7 28	14 27		
16	ABDOMEN	-	2	-	2	3	11	3	15		
17	OTHER	27	23	12	10	18	48	57	81		

TABLE A. RETURN OF DEFECTS FOUND BY MEDICAL INSPECTION

PART 2

Defect Code No.			Defect or Disease			T			
Code No.			· Perfodie Tropections	Pupils Tree	s requirin itment	g	Pupils requirin Observation		
	(1)		(2)	1.83	(3)		(4)		
	4	10	SKIN	20-00	1-325-51		1		
	5		EYES -	- Inde		100			
		1	(a) Vision (b) Squint	11 65	10	1	4		
			(c) Other		2		1 -		
	6	2.4.2	EARS -	1 11					
			(a) Hearing(b) Otitis Media		3		2		
			(c) Other		-				
	7	i ii	NOSE AND THROAT	00	7		5		
	8	1	SPEECH	6	2		2		
	9		LYMPHATIC GLANDS		4		4		
	10	.08	A SECTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	1.11		1	1		
		2	HEART	1 24	1	120	3		
	11		LUNGS		1		3		
	12	1.23	DEVELOPMENTAL - (a) Hernia	225	1 101	100	CHT CHA BERRY		
			(b) Other	1 100	1		5		
	13		OR THOP AEDIC -						
		0.001	(a) Posture	00		20 0.	1		
		1.5	(b) Feet (c) Other	1 22	1 3		1		
	14		NERVOUS SYSTEM -						
			(a) Epilepsy	1 66.	-	1	-		
	hle c	-	(b) Other		-	- 1	1		
	15	01	PSYCHOLOGICAL - (a) Development	- diRio	- 2	-	ALETON LOT		
	16		(b) Stability ABDOMEN	-	4		-		
	16 17	.00		20	1.97.		010340		
	17	100	OTHER	20					
	bte B	_				_		_	

TABLE B. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

(die moster voluties weak services a	Number of cases dealt with				
External and other, excluding errors of refraction and squint Errors of Refraction (including squint)	81 1,675				
Total	1, 756				
Number of pupils for whom spectacles were prescribed	1, 186				
TABLE B DISEASES AND DEFECTS OF	EAR, NOSE AND THROAT				
Terrerierierierierierierierierierierierie	Number of cases known to have been dealt with				
Received operative treatment - (a) for diseases of the ear	- 585 - 26				
Total	611				
Total number of pupils in schools who are known to have been provided with hearing aids -	treated by the house of				
	19 24				
TABLE C OR THOPAEDIC AND POST URAL	DEFECTS				
The second s	Number of cases known to have been treated				
 (a) Pupils treated at clinics or out- patients departments (b) Pupils treated at school for 	216				

	have been treated
(a) Pupils treated at clinics or out- patients departments	216
(b) Pupils treated at school for	210
postural defects	9
Total	2 25

TABLE D. - DISEASES OF THE SKIN (excluding uncleanliness, for which see Table II)

				-	Number of cases treated or under treatment during the year
Ringworm -					
(i) Scalp		 			
(ii) Body		 			1
Scabies		 			12
Impetigo		 			8
Other Skin Dis	eases	 			15
			Total		36

PART 3

Munber of cures desic sit	Number of cases treated
Number of pupils treated at Child Guidance Clinics	36
And and and and and a set a	
TABLE F SPEECH THERAPY	
TERASES AND INTERCES OF FAIL VIEW AND THIOLE	Number of cases treated
Number of pupils treated by Speech Therapists	312
	torna tor in)
INDUE G OTHER INERIMENT OFFER	Number of case:
Examples of Valuetary or	treated
(a) Number of cases of miscellaneous minor ailments treated by the Authority	1, 243
(b) Pupils who received convalescent treatment under School Health Service arrangements	11
(c) Pupils who received B.C.G. vaccination	2, 19 2
(d) Other than (c), (b) and (c) above (specify)	TABLE C
10/ Utiel than in, ib, and it, above (operato)	
1. Enuresis	119
1. Enuresis	1 19
1. Enuresis Total (a) - (d)	1 19
1. Enuresis Total (a) - (d)	1 19
1. Enuresis Total (a) - (d)	119 3, 565
1. Enuresis Total (a) - (d)	119 3, 565
1. Enuresis Total (a) - (d)	119 3, 565
1. Enuresis Total (a) - (d)	119 3, 565
1. Enuresis Total (a) - (d)	119 3, 565
1. Enuresis Total (a) - (d)	119 3, 565
1. Enuresis Total (a) - (d)	119 3, 565

	PART 4 DENTAL INSP	ECTION	AND	TREAT	MENT	
(1)	Number of pupils inspected by th	e Author:	ity's	Dental	Office	rs:
	 (α) At Periodic Inspections (b) As Specials 	: :::	:::	:::		26, 145 1, 9 24
						28,069
(2)	Number found to require treatmen	it				14,901
(3)	Number offered treatment					13, 753
(4)	Number actually treated		Land			7,950
	Number of attendances made by pu	mils				
-	for treatment, including 11(h)					23,083
(6)	Half days devoted to:					
	(a) Periodic school inspections					191
	(b) Treatment	• • • • • •				2,556
						2,747
(7)	Fillings:					
	A DA HELE AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A					
	 (α) Permanent Teeth (b) Temporary Teeth 					7,570
	The second second second second			100	100	
						9,091
(8)	Number of Teeth Filled:					
	(a) Permanent Teeth				00000	7, 135
	(b) Temporary Teeth					1, 454
						8,589
100						0,000
(9)	Extractions:					
	(a) Permanent Teeth					2, 575
	(b) Temporary Teeth					5,468
						8,043
(10)	Administration of general anaest	hetics				80.0
	for extractions					3,522
(11)	Orthodontics:					
	(a) Cases commenced during year				Indiat	287
	(b) Cases carried forward from p	revious y	rear			634
	(c) Cases completed during year (d) Cases discontinued during ye					184 121
	(e) Pupils treated with applianc					356
	(f) Removable appliances fitted					463
	(g) Fixed appliances fitted (h) Total attendances					140 5,076
(12)	Number of pupils supplied with a	rtificial	toot	h	0.00.00	35
	Other Operations:	. erricidi	reet			30
(20)						0.000
	(a) Permanent Teeth (b) Temporary Teeth					9,186 807
	Steel opening and the second				or a fur	
						9,993

APPENDIX B

Table I

AVERAGE NUMBERS AND ATTENDANCE IN MAINTAINED PRIMARY MODERN, CENTRAL, TECHNICAL AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS DURING THE YEAR 1959.

School	Äverage No. on Registers	Äverage Ätten- dance	Average 1959 Atten- dance %	Average 1958 Atten- dance %
COUNCIL PRIMARY	:63 5	torab-ory		
Ashburton Junior Mixed	427	389	91.1	93.7
Ashburton Infants	185	158	85.4	90.0
Benson Junior Mixed and Infants	58 1	533	91.7	93.3
Beulah Junior Boys	276	252	91.3	92.6
Beulah Junior Girls	259	233	90.0	92.4
Beulah Infants	245	206	84.1	84.1
Castle Hill Junior Mixed	474	437	92.4	91.7
Castle Hill Infants	483	425	88.0	87.5
Cypress Junior Mixed	241	221	91.7	92.3
Cypress Infants	168	146	86.9	88.8
Davidson Infants	143	123	86.0	87.7
Duppas Junior Mixed	365	3 25	89.0	91.5
Ecclesbourne Infants	120	10 1	84.2	89.3
Elmwood Junior Boys	309	278	89.9	92.7
Elmwood Junior Girls	300	273	91.0	92.2
Elmwood Infants	255	215	84.3	87.9
Fairchildes Junior Mixed	716	652	91.1	92.9
Fairchildes Infants	379	327	86.2	89.0
Gilbert Scott Junior Mixed	470	432	91.9	93,3
Gilbert Scott Infants	255	216	84.0	87.7
Gonville Junior Mixed and Infants	575	509	88.5	90.1
Howard Junior Mixed and Infants	379	342	90.2	91.6
Ingram Infants	141	125	88.7	89.9
Kensington Avenue Junior Mixed Kensington Avenue Infants	484 235	439	90.7	93,2
	498	199. 448	84.6	88.9 91.4
Kingsley Junior Mixed Kingsley Infants	3 18	267	89.8 83.9	87.4
Monks Orchard Junior Mixed and		1002000	DOUDTED IN	92.7
Infants	290	267	92.1	
Overbury Infants and Junior Mixed Norbury Manor Junior Mixed	68 428	63 393	92.6 91.8	93.0 94.3
Norbury Manor Infants	208	177	85.0	89.8
Oval Junior Mixed	370	339	91.6	92.7
Oval Infants	180	151	83.9	85.1
Portland Infants	156	137	87.8	90.0
Purley Oaks Junior Mixed	341	314	92.8	90.5
Purley Oaks Infants	186	156	83.9	80.5
Rockmount Junior Mixed	310	285	91.9	92.5
Rockmount Infants	161	139	86.3	85.6
Rowdown Juniors	615	552	89.7	90.9
Rowdown Infants	335	288	85.1	89.6
South Norwood Junior Mixed	368	344	93.5	92.8
South Norwood Infants St. Peter's Junior Mixed and	28 1	241	85.8	86.6
7 . C . L .	280	259	92,5	92.8
Spring Park Junior Mixed	249	233	93.6	93.8
Spring Park Infants	128	111	86.7	89.7
Sydenham Junior Boys	178	162	91.0	92.1
Sydenham Junior Girls and Infants	314	273	87.1	88.5

School	Average No. on Registers	Average Atten- dance	Average 1959 Atten- dance %	Average 1958 Atten- dance %
Waddon Infants West Thornton Junior Mixed	207 334	168 298	81.2 98.2	86.9 91.2
West Thornton Infants	-		-	-
Whitehorse Manor Junior Boys Whitehorse Manor Junior Girls	237 200	215 18 2	90.7 91.0	92.8 93.0
Whitehorse Manor Infants	229	197	86.0	87.1
Winterbourne Junior Boys Winterbourne Junior Girls	405	375	92.6	94.1
Winterbourne Infants	344 364	3 18 30 7	92.4 84.3	94.0
Wolsey Junior Mixed	487	444	91.2	92.6
Wolsey Infants Woodside Junior Boys	30.3	267	88.1	87.0
Woodside Junior Boys Woodside Junior Girls	359 388	333 357	92,4 92,0	94.2 93.2
Woodside Infants	257	223	86.7	90.8
TOTALS	18,841	16, 8 39	89.3	90.9
COUNCIL SECONDARY MODERN		20	0137170	LINE .
Ashburton Senior Boys	641	606	94.5	94.6
Ashburton Senior Girls Davidson Senior Boys and Girls	609 458	555 409	91.1	92.7
Ecclesbourne Senior Girls	385	343	89.3 89.1	89.2 90.6
Fairchildes' Senior Boys	460	409	88.9	89.7
Fairchildes' Senior Girls Ingram Senior Boys	470	417	88.7	90.2
Lanfranc Senior Boys	568 686	503 613	88.6 89.3	90.1 88.7
Lanfranc Senior Girls	622	558	89.7	89.6
Norbury Manor Senior Boys	344	3 18	92.4	93.1
Norbury Manor Senior Girls Portland Senior Mixed	469 378	435	92.7	93.5
Tavistock Senior Boys	555	340 48 2	90.0 86.9	93.4 88.8
Tavistock Senior Girls	371	321	86.5	88.4
South Croydon Senior Mixed Shirley Senior Mixed	713	632	88.6	89.2
Overbury Senior Mixed	420 455	385 404	91.7 88.8	93.3 89.4
Westwood Secondary Girls	431	383	88.9	89.8
TOTALS	9,035	8,113	89,7	90.4
WOLUNTARY SECONDARY MODERN	1146.11		and the second	12124
St. Andrew's	20.4	175	85.8	88.9
Our Lady's	184	161	87.5	87.2
St. Mary's	372	337	90.6	91.6
TOTALS	760	673	88.5	89.8
PECIAL SCHOOLS	a transiti		1.00.0	
St. Christopher's Educationally	0.00.0	P.6 1 m.	2	
Sub-Normal St. Giles' (Delicate and	20 3	177	87.1	87.6
Physically Handicapped)	198	169	85.4	85.3
St. Luke's (Partially Sighted)	22	19	86.4	89.4
TOTALS	423	365	86.2	86.7

School	Äverage No. on Registers	Average Atten- dance	Average 1959 Atten- dance %	Averag 1958 Atten dance %
VOLUNTARY PRIMARY	AND MER 1	1.24333		
All Saints' Mixed and Infants Good Shepherd R.C. Junior Mixed	221	199	90.0	91.0
and Infants Parish Church Junior Mixed and	30 3	264	87.1	88.4
Infants	347	308	88.8	91.2
St. Joseph's Mixed and Infants St. Mark's Junior Mixed and Infants	5 18 215	453 192	87.5	89.8
St. Mary's R.C. Junior Mixed and	215	19 2	89.3	89.4
Infants	416	367	88.2	89.3
St. Michael's Infants Shirley (St. Johns) Junior Mixed	109	90	82,6	86.4
and Infants	278	249	89.6	91.4
TOTALS	2, 407	2, 122	88.1	89.9
SELECTIVE CENTRAL AND GRAMMAR	1	en aces in	undecesteria	201900
Archbishop Tenison's Mixed	30 3	28 2	93.1	93.2
Heath Clark Mixed	654	605	92.5	94.5
John Newnham Mixed	539	500	92.7	93.4
Selhurst Boys	847	8 20	96.8	94.7
Selhurst Girls	576	534	92.7	93.3
John Ruskin Boys	591	554	93.7	94. 1
Coloma Girls Lady Edridge Girls	569 621	521 600	91.6 96.6	90.8 94.0
TOTALS	4,700	4, 416	93.9	93.8
TECHNICAL	4, 100	4, 410	93.9	93.0
			00.0	
Stanley Technical Croydon Secondary Technical	311 401	288 377	92.6 94.0	93.9 95.1
TOTALS	712	665	93.3	94.5
SUMMARY OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE YEAR 1959.	ENSTR.			
Council Primary	18,841	16,839	89.3	90.9
Voluntary Primary	2,407	2, 122	88.1	89.9
Council Secondary	9,035	8, 113	89.7	90.4
Voluntary Secondary Mixed	760	673	88.5	89.8
Grammar and Central	4,700	4,416	93.9	93.8
Technical	712	665	93.3	94.5
Specials	423	365	86.2	86.7
TOTALS	36,878	33, 193	90.0	91.1
Crosfield Nursery	39	30	76.9	85.1
	00	00	10.0	00.0

Table II

HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS, 1959	HEIGHTS	AND	WEIGHTS,	1959
---------------------------	---------	-----	----------	------

Age	Number Exam- ined	Ave	rage H	eight	in inc	hes	Ā	verage	Weight .	in lbs.	
1 - 1 - 1	1959	19 59	1958	1957	1956	19 39	1959	1958	1957	1956	19 39
BOYS										-2-1	
5 years	1097	43. 2	43.0	43.5	43. 4	41.8	43.4	43.0	43.5	43.4	41.
6 "	6 28	44.7	44.1	44.0	43.9	43.8	46.7	45.1	44.6	44.8	43.
7 "	289	46.9	48.4	47.6	48.1	45.3	50.2	54.1	52,6	53.4	47.
8 "	700	51.0	50.7	50.5	50.2	49.5	60.6	60.4	59.5	58.9	55.
9 "	591	51.9	51.2	50.9	51.3	51.2	64.3	63.1	61.3	62.3	58.
10 ″	195	52.9	53.1	52.9	52.9	52.7	68.5	69.9	66.0	67.1	62.
11 "	28 5	56.4	56.6	57.1	57.2	53.7	79.5	81.9	83.8	83.9	68.
12 ″	911	57.7	57.9	58.1	58.0	55.7	85.7	86.8	86.1	86.4	79.
13 "	495	59.2	59.0	59.6	58.2	58.4	90.9	88.9	90.1	82.9	81.
14 "	518	63,9	63.4	63.7	61.3	59.0	112, 1	112, 3	112.6	111.9	90.
15 ″	748	65.9	65.2	64.3	64.5		120.8	119.7	117.6	116.6	-
16 ″	260	67.6	67.3	66.8	66.6	-	133. 2	131.9	127.6	129.2	-
17 "	99	67.7	67.6	67.8	67.9	-	134.4	133.5	133. 2	133.8	
GIRLS				-	-					R	
5 years	1051	42.9	42.7	42.7	42.5	41.2	41.7	42.0	42.3	41.7	39.
6 "	637	43.9	43.7	43.8	43.7	42.7	44.6	43.7	43.9	43.6	41
7 "	280	46.5	47.2	47.5	47.5	44.1	49.6	51.8	52.1	52.6	43.
8 ″	679	50.2	50.0	50.1	50.1	49.9	59.8	58.8	57.9	58.3	54.
9 "	481	51.9	50.9	50.9	50.9	50.9	64.3	62.3	60.3	60.5	57.
10 ″	118	52.9	53. 2	52,5	53.5	52.1	68.6	67.4	65.5	69.1	62
11 ″	457	57.3	58.8	57.4	57.2	53, 6	84.0	88.1	83.8	83.6	68.
12 ″	10 29	58.4	58.2	58.3	58.9	56.6	89.6	87.2	91.0	89.6	77.
13 ″	473	59.7	59.4	59.4	59.7	58.8	94.4	95.6	91.6	94.6	85.
14 ″	501	62,5	62.7	62.2	61.9	60.3	110.2	108.4	109.9	109.9	97.
15 ″	806	63.8	63.3	62.5	62.8	62.0	116.5	114. 2	116.3	114.3	105.
16 "	395	64.0	63.7	64.0	64.9		121.5	119.5	123. 4	123.6	
17 "	126	64.1	64.7	64.5	64.6	1	125.0	120.7	126.6	127.8	

CONDITIONS N	OTIFIE	ED BY	TEA	ACHE	RS A	ND	SCHO	OL I	ENQUI	ole 1 OFFI		AND	CON	FIRM	IED	BY II	EALI	CH V.	ISIT	ORS	1959	
130° 0 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 130° 2 100° 2 100° 2 100° 2 100° 2 100° 2 100° 2 100° 2 100° 2 100° 2	School Population	Measles	German Measles	Whooping Cough	Chicken Pox	Mumps	Scabies	Impetigo	Body) Bindworm	Diph theri a	Scarlet Fever	Dysentery	Poliomyelitis	Jaundî ce	Conjunctivitis	Sore Throat	Other Diseases	Enteric Group	Erysipelas	Vermin	Neningococcal Infection	Totals
ll Saints rch. Tenison shburton enson eulah astle Hill oloma rossfield Nursery roydon High roydon Tech. ypress avidson uupas cclesbourne lmwood airchildes ilbert Scott onville oward oward ohn Newnham ohn Ruskin	$\begin{array}{c} 221\\ 303\\ 1862\\ 581\\ 780\\ 957\\ 569\\ 395\\ 888\\ 401\\ 409\\ 601\\ 365\\ 505\\ 864\\ 2025\\ 575\\ 303\\ 654\\ 2025\\ 725\\ 379\\ 709\\ 539\\ 109\\ 5591 \end{array}$			1	1					 and the second	7 10 4 2 4 1 1 5 5 9 2 5 3 8 3 1	6 - 4 36 2 1 - 1 4 1 88 66 - 28 - 4 1	and the second sec	The second s			1			3		1 1 2 10 3 1 1 1 9 7 3 3 3

t. Andrew's t. Christopher's t. Giles' t. Joseph's	204 203 198 518	- 2						• • •		 	- 1 4	- 3 1		 	 	 			
t. Joseph's t. Luke's t. Mark's t. Mary's R.C	22 215 788				1			1		 	- 2 2	- 2 - 2		 	 	 	1 1 2	- 1	2
t. Michael's t. Peter's elhurst Grammar	109 280 1423	31			14 - -				-	 	5 - 1	- 2		 	 - 1 -	 			5
hirley (St. John's) outh Croydon outh Norwood pring Park	698 713 649 377	33 - 56			8			1		 	- 1 6 3	2 5 - 6		 	 	 			3 6 1
tanley Tech rdenham avistock	311 492 926	- 1 -								 	- 5 -			 -	 1	 -	1	-	
addon est Thornton	597 207 334			-1				••••		 	20	- 3 2		 	 	 ••••		-	2
stwood itehorse Manor itgift	431 1000 843	-1		- 1	- 2 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	••••		 	- 11 1	2	••••	 	 	 • • •		1	1
nterbourne olsey odside	1113 790 1004	- - 36	-	- 2	1 5 1	-				 	9 4 6	1 20 2		 	 	 		- 1	1 3

Table IV

E COLORIS CONTRACTOR	32.22	Boys	1.5.5.5	1 10 1 1	Girls	-
Defects	No. requiring Treatment	No. referred for Observation	Percentage of total Examined	No. requiring Treatment	No. referred for Observation	Percentage of total Examined
Uncleanliness -						
Head) Body)	3	10.00	0.05	3		0.04
Skin Disease	24	9	0.49	17	26	0.62
Eye Disease - Defective Vision Squint External Eye Trouble	27 3 15 5	124 7 6	5.88 0.33 0.16	311 21 8	138 16 5	6.50 0.54 0.19
Ear Disease - Deafness Otitis Media Other Disease	15 5 5	41 15 2	0.83 0.30 0.10	15 4 4	48 10 5	0.91 0.20 0.13
Nose and Throat	49	172	3.27	60	167	3.29
Enlarged Cervical Glands (not T.B.)		28	0.41	1	18	0.25
Dental Defects	53		0.78	36	3	0.56
Speech Defects	31	44	1. 11	15	27	0.61
Heart and Circulation	11	31	0.62	5	46	0.74
Lungs Developmental -	7	55	0.92	17	53	1.01
(a) Hernia (b) Other	9 53	5 80	0.21 1.97	1 2	- 40	0.02
Deformities - Posture Flat Feet Others	36 54 51	22 103 62	0.86 2.32 1.67	83 69 55	40 79 67	1. 78 2. 14 1. 78
Nervous System Disorders - Epilepsy Other	- 3	5 7	0.07 0.15	3 5	6 17	0.13
Psychological - (a) Development (b) Stability	5 21	7 13	0.18 0.50	2 7	7 14	0.13
Abdomen	2	5	0.10	1	10	0.16
Other Defects and Diseases	30	28	0.86	27	53	1. 10
TOTALS	760	871	Carl and a	772	895	

RETURN OF DEFECTS FOUND IN THE COURSE OF ROUTINE MEDICAL INSPECTION, 1959

Total Children Examined

6,754

6, 909

Trectored Concertification	5 yea	irs and ider	1	6 year	rs	7	years		8 yı	ars		9 ye	ars		20 yea	irs	11	years	1	2 years	13	years	14	years	15	years	16 an	years a over	TOTAL
	Manber Examine		s Numbe Examin		arents resent	Numbe Examin	er Pares	nts Ma mt Exa	uber nined	Parents Present	Num Exam	ber ined	Parent: Present	s Numb Ecoms	er Pa ned Pr	rents	Number Scamine	Parent: I Presen	s Numbe Examin	r Parent ed Presen	s Manber Examined	Parents Present	Number Examine	Parent Presen	s Manber t Econine	Parent d Preser	ts Manber nt Boamine	Parents d Present	Number Pa Examined P
12 Black 1	H I		M	F	K F		FM	FH	F	MF	N		H F	H	FA	-	N F			FNF	H F	H F	H F	NF				MF	H F J
ll Smints	18 10		4	3 4	4 2		1 -	1 15	16	12 10	4	4	4 2	-		-	3 -	1 -	-										44 34 3
rchbishop Tenison's			1.1						-		-	-				-			17	- 9 -	3 -								20 -
aburton	36 25		5					18 42	17	28 16			13 9		1 2		3 10		112 8	9 20 17	58 44	9 11	13 75	2 3	47 87	3 13	60 -		419 381 14
			1					5 31		24 31			10 18	3	4 1	3	3 3	3 2											82 107 6
ulah	27 31				9 20			3 21	48	14 40	14		12 3	- 1	1 -	-													79 112 6
stle Hill	19 33	2 16 30	100 7	73 83	3 65	21 4	7 15	1 1	-		-	22	- 19	- I	18 -	14													141 192 11
oma						-			-		-	-		I - I			- 71	- 11	- 9	0 - 16	- 28	- 3			- 63		- 18	5 - 1	- 437
sfield	40 31	15 16	I - 1		· -	-			-		-	- 1		-															40 33 1
ydon Tech			-			-			-		-	-				-			30		3 -				54 -		31 -		118 -
ress	36 30	30 24	25 2	25 2	3 21	8 1	1 6	8 15	24	9 22	16	18	12 8	1		-				1 - 1									101 109 8
ridson nosbir	28 21	25 26	3	2 3	3 2	2	2 2	2 -	1		-	-		-		-	1 35	4 13		0 15 14	13 20	4 8	42 20	1 -				1	229 194 5
pas			-			-		- 4	7	3 4	4	4	2 2	-		-			-					1				1	8 11
	23 16	3 22 16	19 2	21 1	7 21	5	3 4	3 -	-								- 49	- 25	- 1	11 - 47	- 38	- 16	- 54		1			1	47 351 4
	34 31						1 1	1 44	48	37 36	10	19	16 13	5	1 4				1 1	1		1 10		1 0		1.10		111	107 110 8
rchildes				1			8 54		7		14		2 4		- 25			25 -		7 15 24	14 24	5 7	102 1	1.1.	34 65				419 230 13
	49 50	42 44		10 A A			1 -	- 36	28	20 15	10.5		3 16						10 13	1 13 01	11 21	1 1	102 1		31 00	4 -			and the second second
		26 37			9 10		1.	- 38		36 14			1 -	F 1		1	1				- · ·	1.1.			1.1.				97 107 6
	6 3							2 24										1.1.	-		1.1.	1.1.	1.1.		1.1.				88 68 8
	0		30 1	10 11	0 12		5 1	2 24	11	15 6	3	8	2 5	1	2 -	11			-				1.1.		1	1:1-		1 - 1 -	71 47 4
th Clark	13 17			11 11		12.0.3			-		-	-		1.1			12 20			6 14 10	25 -	4 -	1 -		58 29	1 -			277 103 3
mrd							8 10	7 25	12	17 10	23	6	16 6	7	- 4				-			1 - 1 -							95 54 7
prim		17 12	3	3 1	1 3	-	- 2		-		-	-				-	15 -		20	- 6 -			70 -	2 -	65 -	1 -			254 16 3
in Newnham			1 1	- 1 -					-		-	- 1				-	- 27	- 8	1 1	1 - 10	- 15	- 2	- 7		58 30	- 3		- 3	
n Ruskin				1 1		-			-		-	-		-		-			58	- 7 -	32 -	1 -					22 -		112 -
nsington	43 45				2 1			- 44	23	30 17	24		18 10		5 1		1 6		1										117 98 9
	83 66	5 73 52	32 2	24 2	9 19	2	2 1	2 37	40	30 34	37	52	28 42	5	6 3	3	2 1	2 1	-										198 191 16
ty Edridge			- I		· ·	-			-		-	-		-		-			- 1	0	- 4				- 24		- 12	4 - 3	- 162
ifranc			- I			-			-		-	-		-		-	18 53	4 36	128 1	25 29 78	114 72	20 41	48 147	7 31	39 40	2 11			347 437 6
aks Orchard	9 31	1 2 26	1	2 1	1 2	-			-		17	23	10 11	-	3 -	3			-										27 59 1
rbury Manor	17 2	16 18	3	3 :	2 2	-			-		22	12	12 11	14	9 11	7	2 50	1 33	1 1	24 1 73	- 37	- 19	8 23	- 8	18 34	3 5	- 1		85 313 4
r Lady's Convent						-			-		-	-				-	- 25	- 2	- 2	5 - 3	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 33	- 2			- 89
al	28 3	5 26 29	9	4 1	7 2	2	2 2	2 33	24	24 21	17	14	9 11	1	- 1	-	- 1		-										90 80 6
	26 2	25 19	9 1	10 5	9 8	3	3 2	1 36	17	26 8	9	12	8 8	121		-			-										83 62 7
erbury			- 1			-			-					1.1		1.1		1	42	- 9 -	50 30	9 11	16 13	3 4					108 43 2
rtland	8 1	1 8 7	6 2	20 3	5 20	2	3 2	3 4	2	4 -		1	. 1				17 28	4 16	1.000	9 12 23	12 12	6 5	26 39	1 14		3 -	11 -		161 161 4
rley Oaks	27 2			32 2			1 1	- 25	18	16 9	47		37 21	3	2 2			1 10	1.0		1. 1.	1		1.1.					134 105 10
ina Obeli	19 16			22 14			3 9	7 20	23	4 9	5		2 6	1 2 1	3 2		- 2	- 2						1.1.	4 5				95 122 4
	29 18				1 5			1000	1000						0 2		2	2				1.1.		1:1:		1.1.	1		
knount	2 1			3 10		100	5 13	- 26	11		10		9 3		20 100	00	0 10			1.1.	1.							1.	68 41 5
down								21 3	-		26		16 -	42	30 25	22	8 15		1.			1		- :				1.1.	108 74 7
Andrew's				: :							1			-		-	- 11		5	6 2 4	9 5		2 12	- 1	13 9	2 2			30 43
Joseph's	37 21				3 1			- 24	14	16 6	1000		2 -	1.		-			-										72 37 4
Mark's	6 3				2 5		- 1	- 7	7	4 5			3 5		- 1		- 1		-						1000	1 1			23 22 1
		3 20 25			6 27			3 33	10000	14 12			13 14	1.00			6 13			1 11 12		7 8	7 7				11 3		196 241 8
		5 10 13						2 -	-		-			1.00		-													27 37 2
. Peter's	20 . 2	1 13 18	14 1	15 10	0 11	1	4 - 1	2 16	12	9 5	8	7	2 5	1	1 -	1			-										60 60 3

	5	year und	er and			6 yea	175	+	7 34	ears		1	8 yea	urs.		93	ears			10 y	ears		11	i year	rs		12 y	ears		13	years		14	year	8	1	15 ye	ars		16 y	vears	-		101	ALS
	Jihan Exam	ber ined	Pare Pres	nts ent	Mareb Ecomi	er H ned H	resen	to the	mber	Pares Pres	nts ent E	Numbe deami r	er P ned P	arent. Tesen	s Mu t Exa	mber mineo	Par Pre	ents sent	Jian Exam	ber ined	Paren Prese	ts I nt B	llamber comine	Par Par	rents esent	Numb Examp	ned i	Parent	ts Mi	mber mined	Pares Press	nts 1 ent Ba	hmber zmine	Par d Pre	ents sent	Nambe Examin	r P	arent resen	s Mir	mber mined	Pare	nts	Mand		Par Pri
	N	F	H	F	M	F.	MA	C K	F	M	F	M	F	H F	N	F	H	F	H	F	H	FI	Y F	e M	F	M	F	MI	R M	F	M	FA	F	H	F	H	F	H F	M	F	M	F	N	F	H
hurst Grammar riey th Croydon S.M th Norwood ing Park nity Technical leaham istock istock istock thornton twood tehorse terborne kaide skaide	- 23 - 41 28 - 38 - 26 27 - 25 77 32 62	- 23 - 35 37 - 31 27 19 - 48 86 12 55		36 - 28 - 25 18 - 41	- 3 - 33 2 - 8 - 42 - 4 2 - 4 2 9	5 - 12 - 41 2 - 8 11 43 8		4 - 2 18 1 - 7 9	14 22 3 1	- 2 17 1 - 7 8	9 11 16 1	- 1 21 - 15 - 1 7 - 3 - 1 23	- 16 18 - 18 - 4 13 - 31 38 2 40	- 3 4 12 - 2 2 27 - 28 - 1 21 33	2 24 5 23 	- 29 - 4 - 9 23 18 24	17 - 19 - - 9 - 18 39 2	8 - 13 2 - 7 19	5 34	2		- 1				45 - 45 - 85 - 1 - 1 -		3 3 7 6 - 3	2 9 - 35 30 2 - - 52 4 - 1 -		- 6 - 1 - 18 - -	1 - 1	2 -			38	47 24 46	4 12		43 22 2 19 1	1	111	140 88 115 126 74 105 110 378 85 87 45 - 73 181 103 112	153 190 67 147 68 - 119 59 - 94 38 235 101 165 75 148	4 45 14 105 62 8 70 69 1 79 41 - 50 131 86 100
	1146	1116	975	950 6	21	547 5	1036		283	223	210 6	96 6	80 4	74 498	580	506	388	337	190	117	121 8	32 30	4 438	9 92	185	898	944 2	05 37	1 485	425	90 1	55 46	3 498	20	86	47 7	45 3	29 83	2 334	509	4	16	6754	909	3125

Age 5 years and under	Boys Girls	85.1 86.0)	85. 1	1
6 years	Boys Girls	81. 2) 82. 2)	81.7	
7 years	Boys Girls	78.3) 74.2	76, 2	
8 years	Boys Girls	68. 1) 73. 2)	70,6	
9 years	Boys Girls	66.9) 66.6}	66, 8	
10 years	Boys Girls	63.7) 70.1	66, 1	Boys 46.3
11 years	Boys Girls	30.3) 42.1	34.6	Girls 50.7 All Groups 48.
12 years	Boys Girls	22.8) 39.3	31.3	
13 years	Boys Girls	18.6) 36.5	26, 9	
14 years	Boys Girls	4.3) 17.3	10.8	
15 years	Boys Girls	3.9) 11.0	7.4	
16 years and over	Boys Girls	1.2)	2.4	.)

PERCENTAGE OF PARENTS PRESENT

de

Table VI

	or 6 year sease Boys G 1.2 1.1 1.1 6.5 1.8 0.4 0.4 Media 0.7 0.1 Throat 10.4 4.2 Glands 1.4 ition 0.9 2.2	to	medi 11	ter= iates and years		and rer	Otl Ag	ner Tes		Ul ups		
ather o	167	125	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Teeth			1, 2	1. 2	3.7	1.7	2, 5	1.3	2, 3	2. 2	2, 3	1.6
Skin			1.1	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.9	1. 2	1. 3	0.8	1.4	1. 2
Eyes - Vision Squint Other			1.8	7.4 1.9 0.3	11.5	11.6 0.7 0.4		0.6		8.5 0.8 0.2	0.6	10.4 1.0 0.3
Ears - Hearin	g Media		1.9 0.7	1.5 0.3 0.2	0.8 0.2 0.3	1.0 0.2 0.2	0.7	0.9 0.1 0.3	1.1 0.3	0.8 0.3 0.2	1.2 0.4 0.2	1. 1 0. 3 0. 2
Nose and	Throa	t	10.4	9.7	0.9	2.3	0.3	1.2	3.7	5.3	4.2	4.8
Speech			4.2	1.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.3	0.7
Cervical	Gland	s	1.4	1, 5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0,9	0.6	0.7
Heart and Circula			0,9	0.7	0.7	1.0	1. 2	1. 4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9
Lungs			2, 2	2. 2	0.4	1.4	1.2	0.6	1.9	1, 2	1.5	1.3
Developm Hernia Other			0.5 2.1	0.5	0.3	- 1. 2	0.2			0.5	0.3	
Orthopae Postur Flat F Other	e eet		1.0 4.4 3.6	1.2 1.9 3.2	4.5	4.3 4.8 3.5	1.0 2.4 2.0	2.7 1.8 4.4	2,6	1.8 3.7 2.7	1.2 3.4 2.4	2. 4 3. 0 3. 3
Nervous Epilep: Other		es - 	0.2 0.3	0.3		0.4	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.2
Psycholo Develo Stabil	pment		0.5 1.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2			0.2
Dull and	Backw	ard	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	0.1
other De	fects		1.7	2.0	0.7	2.1	0.8	1.4	1. 1	1.3	1.1	1.7

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AT ROUTINE MEDICAL INSPECTIONS 1959 (Percentages of Children examined)

Table VII HANDICAPPED PUPILS REQUIRING EDUCATION AT SPECIAL SCHOOLS APPROVED UNDER SECTION 9(5) OF THE EDUCATION ACT, 1944 OR BOARDING IN BOARDING HOMES

During the calendar year ended 31st December, 1959 number of handicapped pupils -	(1) (3) tial sigh	ly	(4)	Deaf Par- ly	(6) Ph	Handi-	tiono	iormal	(9) Epi- leptic	TOTAL (1)-(9
a share and a faith of	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A. were newly placed in special schools (other than hospital special schools) or boarding homes	-	2		1	24	26	33	7	1	94
B. were newly assessed as needing special ed- ucational treatment at special schools or in boarding homes.	-	-		1	29	25	43	8		10 6
On or about 22nd January, 1960 number of handicapped pupils from the Authority's area -		1 1 1 1				1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00		vices viceous constant constan	as Othera boso not Apensis Carrical	
C. (1) were on the registers of special schools as	1	1	10.		0.5 a.	0.6 2.2		eslin	States Chonic States	
(a) day pupils		17	15	7	83	96	196	-	5	419
(b) boarding pupils(2) Non-maintained special schools as		0.	1		1		5	1	Orthopen Institution	8
(a) day pupils(b) boarding pupils	- 2	1	-1	-7	-6	25	- 5	5	ī	2 32
(3) were on the registers of in- dependent schools under arrangements	2.3		12		e c.e	10.0 0.0		enald. enald.	alieg badio lodaren	
made by the Authority	-	-	2	-	1 2.0	4	-	7	144.72	13
<pre>(4) were boarded in homes and not al- ready included under (1) or (3)</pre>	1				0 02	1		iner i	Dull an	
						-				_
TOTAL (C)	2	17	19	14	90	107	206	13	6	474

(continued on next page)

wring the calendar ear ended 31st ecember, 1959 umber of handicapped upils -	(1) B (2) F tiall sight	ar-			(6) PI	Handi -	tiono	iormal fal=	(9) Epi= leptic	TOT AL
, were being educated nder arrangements nde under Section 56 of the Education Act,	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
944. (i) in hospitals	-				24					24
(ii) in other other groups (e.g. units for spastics, conval-	-	-			21					
escent homes) (iii) at home	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	- 3		2
& were requiring places in special whools (i) TOTAL										77.7 130
(a) day	- 3	-	-	1.0		-	1	-	-	1
(b) boarding	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6	-	10
umber of pupils in- luded in the totals bove -				19		OC M	State State			
(ii) who had not reached the age of 5:-							NY ST			
(α) awaiting day places	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
(b) awaiting boarding places	-	-	-	-	1-2	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) who had reached the age of 5 but whose parents had refused		1110	0.00				2, 74			
consent to their ad- mission to a special school:-	100					-	- 20			120
(a) awaiting day places	-	-		-			-	-	-	444
(b) awaiting boarding places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
. Were on the register	s of h	nospit	al sp	ecial	schoo	ls - 9				
During the calendar reported to the lo (a) under Section 57	(3) (6	ealth exclud	autho ling a	nity ny re	- turned	under (wing c	hildren w	ere
(b) under Section 57 (c) under Section 57							8,8	Nil Nil		

								Ta VISI Eamar,		TEST										
		ntran to 6	nts years			ermed md 12				Leave 14 and	rs lover		0	ther	Ages	1		тот	AL	
Extent of Defect	Во	ys	Gir	ls	Во	ys	Gir	ls	Boy	5	Gir	ls	Воу	5	Gir	ls	Boy	15	Gir	15
1 State	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	• %	No .	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	
Up to 6/24ths	106	6.0	123	7.0	109	9.0	1 24	9.0	140	9.0	197	11. 2	171	8.0	151	10.9	526	7.9	595	8
Over 6/24ths	9	0.5	8	0.5	29	2. 4	37	2.7	58	3.8	62	3.5	42	2, 0	16	1. 1	138	2.1	123	1

Table IX DENTAL DEFECTS Inspected by Dental Officers: (1) Inspected by Dental Officers:

			1959		1958
	Aged 5 - 6		. 1,036 }		1,681
	6 - 7		. 1,911 \$		2,671
	7 - 8		. 2,098 }		2,814
	8 - 9		. 2,232 {		2,842
	9 - 10		. 2,375 }		2,940
	10 - 11	••• ••	. 2,429 {		3,337
	11 - 12	••• ••	. 2,351 {		3,526
	12 - 13	••• ••	. 2,892	Total:	3,001
	13 - 14		. 2,839 }	26, 145	2,249
	14 - 15	••• ••	. 2,428)		2,720
	15 - 16		. 2,252 }		2, 312
	16 up	•••• •••	. 1,302)		1,481
			Specials:	1,924	2,074
				28,069	33,648
(2)	Number found to require	treatment	14,901		18,399
(3)	Number referred for trea	atment	13, 753		16, 863
(4)	Number actually treated		7,950		8,978
(5)	Attendances made by chil	ldren for			
	treatment		23,083		24,030
(6)	Half-days devoted to:				
	Inspection	191		241	
	Treatment	2,556		2. 761	
			2, 747	and the second	3,002
	Number of Gas Sessions		304		318
	Administrative Sessions		133		131
	Orthodontic Sessions		411		446
(7)	Fillings -				
	Permanent Teeth	7,570		8,745	
	Temporary Teeth	1,521		1,515	
			9,091		10,260
(8)	Teeth Filled:				
	Permanent Teeth	7,135		8, 261	
	Temporary Teeth	1,454		1,444	
		-	8,589		9, 705
					-1.00

(9)	Extractions -				
	Permanent Teeth Temporary Teeth	2,575 5,468	8,043	2,655 6,450	9,105
(19)	Administrations of general anaesthetics for extractions		3, 522		3, 719
	Administrations of local anaesthetics for extractions		683		577
(11)	Other Operations - Permanent Teeth Temporary Teeth	9,186		9, 540	
		807	9, 993	893	10, 433
	Attendances per session		9.		8.7

Table X

53

SPEECH DEFECTS CLINIC SUMMARY

Total number of case	es trea	ated			 	 312
Cases discharged					 	 111
Cases still attendin	ng				 	 201
Cases referred for p	hysica	al trea	atment		 	 56
Cases referred for r	esider	ntial 1	treatme	ent	 	 5
Cases referred to Ch	ild Gu	idance	9		 	 3
Stammerers					 	 40
Cleft Palate					 	 6
Sigmatism					 	 81
Hyper Microphonia					 	 8
Dyslalia					 	 124
Undeveloped Speech					 	 20
Dysarthria					 	 17
Developmental Aphasi	a				 	 7
Partially Deaf					 	 8
Psychotic					 	 1

In addition 12 children were treated at St. Giles' School and 23 at St. Christopher's School.

APPENDIX C

NON-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS

Year ended 31st December, 1959

RETURN OF MEDICAL INSPECTIONS

A. - Routine Medical Inspections

					Year	Year
					1959	1958
Age 1	l or	under	 		 33	58
1:	2		 		 81	36
1:	3		 		 47	14
14	1		 		 11	24
1:	5		 		 60	24
10	6		 		 77	22
1'	7		 		 33	15
14	8 or	over	 		 16	-
				Total	 358	193

B.	- Other	Ins	spections			
	Number	of	Special Inspect	ions	 2	1
	Number	of	Re-inspections		 -	1
				Total	2	2
	Visits	to	Non-maintained	Schools	 12	9

The following defects were found by Medical Inspection: -

			Treat- ment	Observa- tion
Defective Vision		 	14	-
Other eye defects		 	1	-
Abdomen		 	1	-
Nose and Throat		 	-	1
Posture		 	3	-
Flat Foot		 	2	-
Other Orthopaedia		 	1	
Other Defects and	Diseases		3	1

APPENDIX D

PLANTAR WARTS

Description

Warts (verruca) occur on any part of the body. They are a reaction to infection with a microscopic virus which causes a small swelling in the superficial horny layer of the skin. On the sole of the foot where they are called plantar warts, the lump is pressed into the underlying tissue and is thus embedded and therefore painful. Recovery may be spontaneous but usually treatment is necessary to destroy the wart down to healthy skin by heat, cold, chemicals or excision. Slow removal with a chemical solvent is the simplest method, but takes 6 - 12 weeks.

Incidence

At various times, different Croydon schools have reported children suffering from plantar warts and enquiry has followed.

Typical examples are: -

In 1955, the school nurse examined all the children in John Newnham School (approximately 400 children) and found 24 children with plantar warts.

Children attending swimming - 20;	Taking showers at school - 22
Children not attending swimming - 4;	Not taking showers at school - 2
All had their own towels; and none d	id barefoot P.T. or

At Gilbert Scott Junior (approximately 400 children);

7 had plantar warts.

All attended swimming and barefoot P.T. was performed.

At Gilbert Scott Infants (approximately 186 children); No child was found with warts. Much barefoot P.T. was carried out.

A year later, the nurse reported no new cases for four months at these three schools and only two still receiving treatment. Clearance was ascribed to early detection through warning children; exclusion of sufferers from showers and swimming; and early treatment. Special measures described below had also been introduced in July 1956.

In 1956, reports of plantar warts were received from Ashburton Secondary Modern School, both girls and boys. Here (and at Gilbert Scott) sterilising the floors of the showers with hypochlorite solutions was introduced.

A year later the number of cases in the girls' school was 50% less, but there was no change in the boys' school.

In 1957, I wrote to all general practitioners asking them to exclude any patient with plantar warts from swimming and offering treatment through the school clinics. All Head Teachers were asked to exclude any child from showers, swimming or barefoot P.T., who had a plantar wart.

A survey in November 1958 to ascertain the present position showed 12 schools where barefoot drill and games were being performed.

With the exception of two schools, the reported incidence of plantar warts was no higher in these than in schools where no barefoot P.T. was allowed.

Analysis of cases of warts from four schools especially affected over the years 1956 - 8 are given below:-

School	Period of Observation			Goes swimming from home	Takes showers at school	Does bare- foot P.T.	Has own towel at home	There are other cases at home
Ashburton Senior Girls (500 pupils)	Jan. 56 to Sept. 58	82	46	54	63	7	66	12
Ashburton Senior Boys (550 pupils)	Aug. 56 to March 58	27	15	18	27	1	27	5
Rockmount Junior Mixed (380 pupils)	May 56 to March 58	15	11	11	2	3	J.11 0%	3
Fairchildes Senior Girls (360 pupils)	Jan. 56 to Sept. 58	23	3	4	21	2	9	1

PLANTAR WARTS

This information has been obtained from questionnaires completed when children attended for treatment at school clinics. They were also asked how often they washed their feet at home. Over 70% of girls from one secondary modern school answered "daily", but 30% only from a secondary selective girls school where over 40% washed their feet three or fewer times a week. At a secondary selective boys' school, 30% of sufferers from plantar warts washed their feet everyday and 42% only three or fewer times per week.

Conclusion

This and other evidence is difficult to interpret. However, it is clear that plantar warts are found more frequently in older children and more in girls than boys.

Reasonable action includes: -

- 1. To restrict barefoot drill and games for older children.
- 2. To impose sterilising techniques for showers and swimming baths, but to realise that these are poor safeguards.
- 3. To inform children, parents and especially P.T. instructors about plantar warts, so that infectious children can be referred for early treatment (see also 5).
- 4. Such children must be excluded from barefoot drill and games, school showers and swimming.
- 5. Talks on foot care should be given to older pupils especially girls, emphasising the need for well fitting shoes and socks to protect the soles of the feet. Washing the feet every night at home, particularly after school showers and bathing may understandably appear unnecessary to children but is perhaps a useful safeguard.

This information has been obtained from questionnaires domto pisted they oblidge attended for treatment at hippel, olinica. an Dig of a size and be attended for treatment at hippel, olinica. an Dig of a size and a secondary sated that for size and a atta secondary solective here's approximate and sole of an analysis atta a secondary solective here's approximate and sole of an analysis atta a secondary solective here's approximate and sole of an analysis atta a secondary solective here's approximate and sole of an analysis atta a secondary solective here's approximate and sole of an analysis and a solective of a solective and sole of a sole of a sole of a sole of a solective of a sole of

This and ciber ovicemberie distributed and and the base act and an and a second and a second and a second and a second a

In 1957, I wrote to all manufactor, soliton . Idenosand

and a selective distributed of the second of

and the state of the series and as and a state of the series of the seri

in a Bob shiden and by malue the set of the

and south in the star of the second of the star added to the second seco

1.5

CONTENTS

A. - PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT

		Page		Page
Airport		92	Laboratory Examinations,	ruye
Ambulance Service		3, 119		30, 76, 89
Amusement Houses		68	Val Ious	30, 10, 09
Animals, Diseases of	11111000			
Animals, Keeping of	wigners.	70	Marriages	10
Ante-Natal Clinics			Maternal Mortality	12, 10 2
			Maternity Homes	91
			Mont Transation	73
Births		10	Monto Heatel	64
Blindness		94	Hontol Heelth	56
Byelaws		86	411-10	32, 105
			Widefman taka	32, 103
			11/31 Game 3m	75
Cancer	1	3, 100	Milk Supply	15
Census		9		
Chemical Analyses		90	National Assistance Act	94
Chest Clinic		21	Neo-Natal Deaths	9, 103
Child Minders		43	Notification of Births Acts	9, 103 s 10
livil Defence		55	Nuisances	s 10 86
Clean Air Act		67	Nursing Equipment, Loan of	
Convalescence		44	Nursing Homes	
Committee, Health		3		91
communicable Diseases			Nurses' Agencies	91
remation		92		
		02	Occupation Centre	EO
				59
ay Nurseries			Oliensive Trades	67
	9, 11,		Outworkers	65
)ental Treatment - M.	8 C W	50 117		
isinfection			Perinatal Deaths	0 100
)isinfestation		69		9, 103
rainage		67	mb	70
			Physiotherapy Pharmacy and Poisons Act	34, 113
				69
pileptics		95	Denulation	19, 125
derly Persons,			Beak Michel alleler	9 31
Rehabilitation of		112		
				31, 108 116
actories and Worksho	DS	64		73
ood and Drugs Act			Public Health Inspectors,	15
ood Poisoning			Work of	61,85
ood Supply			Public Health Laboratory	01,05
			Service	30
				50
ealth Education		45		
lealth Visitors, Work	of	35, 109	Radiation Hazards	0.1
ome Helps		42, 115	Rag Flock Act	91 69
lome Helps lome Nursing		41, 111	Rats and Mice(Destruction)	
lome Safety	100000000	88 118	Act MICE(Destruction)	70 105
ospital. Isolation		16	Act Relaxation Classes	10, 100
ospital, Isolation ousing	1. Sucito	63		31
		00	Rivers and Streams	0.7
			Pollution of	6.1
ce Cream		77		
ce Cream		9 32	Costlat Povor	17
ce Cream llegitimacy		9,32	Scarlet Fever	17
ce Cream llegitimacy mmunisation		77 9,32 40,124	Snops Act	66
Infant Mortality 1	3, 10 2, 10	3, 104	Smoke Observation	66 67
Ice Cream Illegitimacy Immunisation Infant Mortality 1 Infant Welfare Clinic Inquests	3, 10 2, 10	3, 104	Snops Act	66 67 93

STITL FILTHE				Page		Page
Still Births	S			9,11	Vaccination	
Street Accid	ents			1 19	forminous relations	05
					Venereal Diseases	. 30, 131, 132
Tuberculous,	After Co			rods 32		9,97,98,99
Idoer curous,	Allowance	re		28		
11	Contacts	6.5		28 25		14 10 1
	Home Nur:	sing			Water Supply	14, 101
"	Home Vis:	its		25	Welfare Foods	09
"	Mass Radi	iograp	hy			
"	Mortality	y	23, 13	26, 127		
" 1	Notificat	tions	126, 12	28, 129	X-Ray	27
- (Occupatio	onal T	herapy	7 29		and the second second
201 201 1	Residenti	lal Tr	eatmen	nt 25		
11	Preventio					
"	Re-Housin	ng				
	Vaccinati	lon		26	Zymotic Diseases	16
B SCHOO	I MEDT	CAL	PEDAL			
b. Schoo	L MEDI	CAL	KEPUI	¢1		
				Page		Page
Child Guidanc	e			25	Non-maintainad Cabaal	the second second second second
Cleansing of	Children			9	Non-maintained School	s 30,54
Clinics			802300	3, 13		
Cod Liver Oil			10.8 30.00	25	Orthodontic Service	19
Cost				21		
Crippling Def	ects			21		
					Parents' Attendances	
					Population	11
Deaf Children				13		
Deaths Defects Found				11	Remedial Exercises	
Dental Servic			33,	44, 47	Newouldi Exelcises	21
Dental Servic	е			14		
Ear Disease				13, 35	School Nurses, Visits	12
Enuresis Clin				13, 35	Schools Special, Cost	of 21
Epileptic Chi		10.01 11		28	Spastics	28
Exclusions				11	Speech Staff	26,53
			01100	10.0370		3
					Statutory Tables	and the second se
Following-up				12	Sub-normal children	24
					Surveys, Uncleanlines	s 9,10
					St. Christopher's	
Handicapped P	upils			48	St. Giles' St. Luke's	22
Health Visito Heights and W	rs, Work	of		12	Sv. Luke S	23
Heights and W	eights			8,41		
					Tonsillectomy	9
Infectious Di	seases					13
					Tuberculosis	11
Juvenile Emple	oyment	10 1		25		
and the second s				20		
				OF	Uncleanliness	
Malt				25	Uncreaniness	9,10,32
leals, Provisi	ion of			25 25		9,10,32
Meals, Provisi Mentally Defe	ion of . ctive Chi	 ildren	•••	25 24		9,10,32
Walt Meals, Provisi Mentally Defec Milk, etc., Pr Minor Ailments	ion of . ctive Chi rovision	ildren of	•••	25		



